

# 20 23

WORKBOOK  
ENGLISH

CASCADE DESIGNS®



THERMAREST®

platypus®



PackTowl®





# CONTENTS

## 01 THERM-A-REST

2 – 57

Sleeping Pads . . . . .	4
Sleeping Bags, Quilts . . . . .	24
Blankets, Ponchos . . . . .	44
Pillows, Seating . . . . .	52

## 02 MSR

58 – 141

Tents . . . . .	60
Water . . . . .	86
Stoves . . . . .	96
Cookware . . . . .	114
Winter . . . . .	128

## 03 PLATYPUS

142 – 155

Filtration . . . . .	146
Reservoirs . . . . .	150
Bottles . . . . .	152

## 04 SEALLINE

156 – 175

Dry Packs . . . . .	160
Duffels . . . . .	164
Dry Bags . . . . .	166
Packing Systems . . . . .	170

## 05 PACKTOWL

176 – 181

Personal . . . . .	179
Luxe . . . . .	180
UltraLite . . . . .	181
Original . . . . .	181

A photograph of a person with dark hair and a headlamp, wearing a grey t-shirt, sleeping in a green Therm-A-Rest sleeping bag. A small, fluffy brown and white dog is curled up next to their face. The sleeping bag is on a red, crinkled fabric surface. The person's hands are resting on their chest. The headlamp is on their forehead, and the Therm-A-Rest logo is visible on the green bag.

# WE DON'T REST WHEN IT COMES TO BETTER REST

Last year we looked in the rearview mirror and celebrated 50 years of better sleep, and now it's time to get to work on the next 50. This year's new products show how we intend to push forward, engineering better nights under the stars with a relentless pursuit of innovation.

What does that look like? It looks like sleeping bags made of GRS-certified 100% recycled fabrics; it's a refined Triangular Core Matrix™ and the elevated Xtherm™ NXT as the undisputed king of warmth-to-weight ratio; and a thicker, comfier, and yes, *quieter*, XLite™ NXT. Competition has ramped up over the years, bring it on we say. Because we have no intention of slowing down on our mission to craft the best outdoor sleep gear money can buy.



## SLEEPING PADS

# THE NEXT STEP FORWARD IN OUTDOOR SLEEP PERFORMANCE

Innovation begins with our customers, the ultimate gear testers. Their feedback, good and bad, guides our brainstorming sessions, it influences our materials selections, and it fuels our painstaking testing and re-testing protocols. The all-new XLite™ NXT and XTherm™ NXT sleeping pads were engineered to address campers' needs while setting a new standard for lightweight comfort and performance.

### NEOAIR® XLITE™ NXT

**Built to conquer any adventure.**

- 5x **quieter** than previous model
- Three-layer ThermaCapture™ tech integrated with the Triangular Core Matrix™ delivers **quieter and warmer performance**
- **Increased thickness** enhances comfort while maintaining lightweight performance
- 4.5 R-Value delivers **3-season warmth**
- 30D ripstop nylon with TPU laminate for **lightweight, durable protection**

### NEOAIR® XTHERM™ NXT

**Built to withstand the most extreme conditions.**

- 15.5 oz with a 7.3 R-value makes for the **industry-leading warmth-to-weight ratio**.
- Five-layer ThermaCapture™ tech integrated with the Triangular Core Matrix™ **boosts warmth**
- **Increased thickness** enhances comfort while maintaining lightweight performance
- 70D nylon base with TPU laminate for **ultra-durable protection**



UPDATED  
NEOAIR XLITE™ NXT AND  
NEOAIR XTHERM™ NXT

PHOTO: MARK WELSH

# SLEEPING PAD TECHNOLOGY

The need for a better night outside prompted our founders to create the first self-inflating mattress in 1972. To this day, we have continued to evolve the technology that delivers better performance and comfort at camp.

## NEOAIR®

For those counting every gram, our NeoAir pads offer stability and comfort in compact, featherweight packages.



## SELF-INFLATING

The origin point of Therm-a-Rest. We designed the first self-inflating pad and we still produce the lightest, warmest, and most compact self-inflating pads available.



## CLOSED CELL

Essentially indestructible, these pads are a tried and true go-to for thru-hikers and explorers that want extreme durability at an incredible value.



## SLEEPING PAD R-VALUE

### ITS ALL ABOUT FINDING THE RIGHT PAD

A standardized R-Value may allow direct comparison of sleeping pad insulation across brands, but which R-Value is the right one? Figuring out the R-Value you need is a key step in finding your pad, which is why Therm-a-Rest developed an easy-to-read seasonality chart. We built this seasonality chart as a guide. Variables such as humidity, type of shelter and personal preference all effect how warm a sleeper is on any given night. No chart can replace experience for knowing the right R-Value for a personalized sleep system.

#### EXTENDED



#### SIMPLE CHART

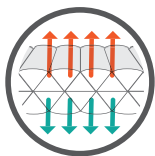






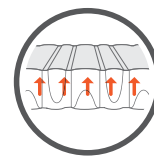
### THERMACAPTURE™

An innovative, proprietary material that reflects radiant heat and minimizes heat loss without adding extra weight or bulk.



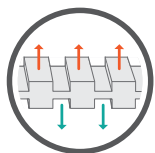
### TRIANGULAR CORE MATRIX™

Patented technology utilizes two stacked layers of triangular baffles to create a stable surface while minimizing heat loss.



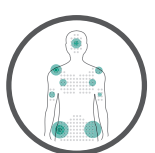
### WAVE CORE™

A single layer of horizontal wave baffles that slows convective heat loss without adding extra bulk.



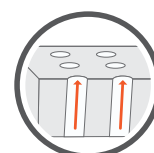
### STRATACORE™ FOAM

Yielding the best warmth-to-weight ratio of any self-inflating pad, StrataCore uses a continuous layer of thermal foam nestled between alternating ridges of air and foam.



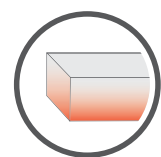
### PRESSURE-MAPPING

We use pressure-sensitive measurements to vary the support in our pads to provide intentionally placed support and comfort.



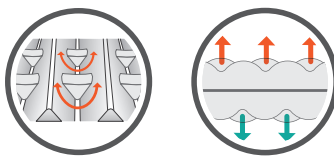
### DIE-CUT FOAM

A cut structure that allows for a lower density foam, which means a lighter weight and more compact pad.



### THERMAL FOAMS

Open cell foam structure traps air to deliver a higher R-value foam that provides consistent support and durability.

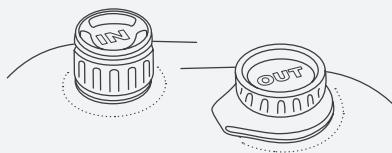


### RIDGEREST & Z LITE

Our unique patterns boost warmth with air-trapping peaks and valleys. Dual-density foam provides a durable and soft sleeping surface. The nesting Z Lite pattern maximizes compactibility.

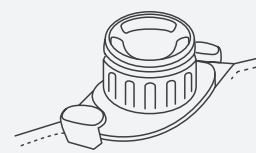
## AWARD-WINNING VALVES FOR ADVANCED PADS

**OVER 100 PROTOTYPES.**  
**OVER 500 NIGHTS IN THE FIELD.**  
**COUNTLESS TESTS IN THE LAB.**  
**A COMMITMENT TO THE BEST.**



### TWINLOCK™ VALVE

The TwinLock makes using our larger, high-volume pads a dream by utilizing two high-flow one-way valves. One for inflation and one for deflation. Simple.



### WINGLOCK™ VALVE

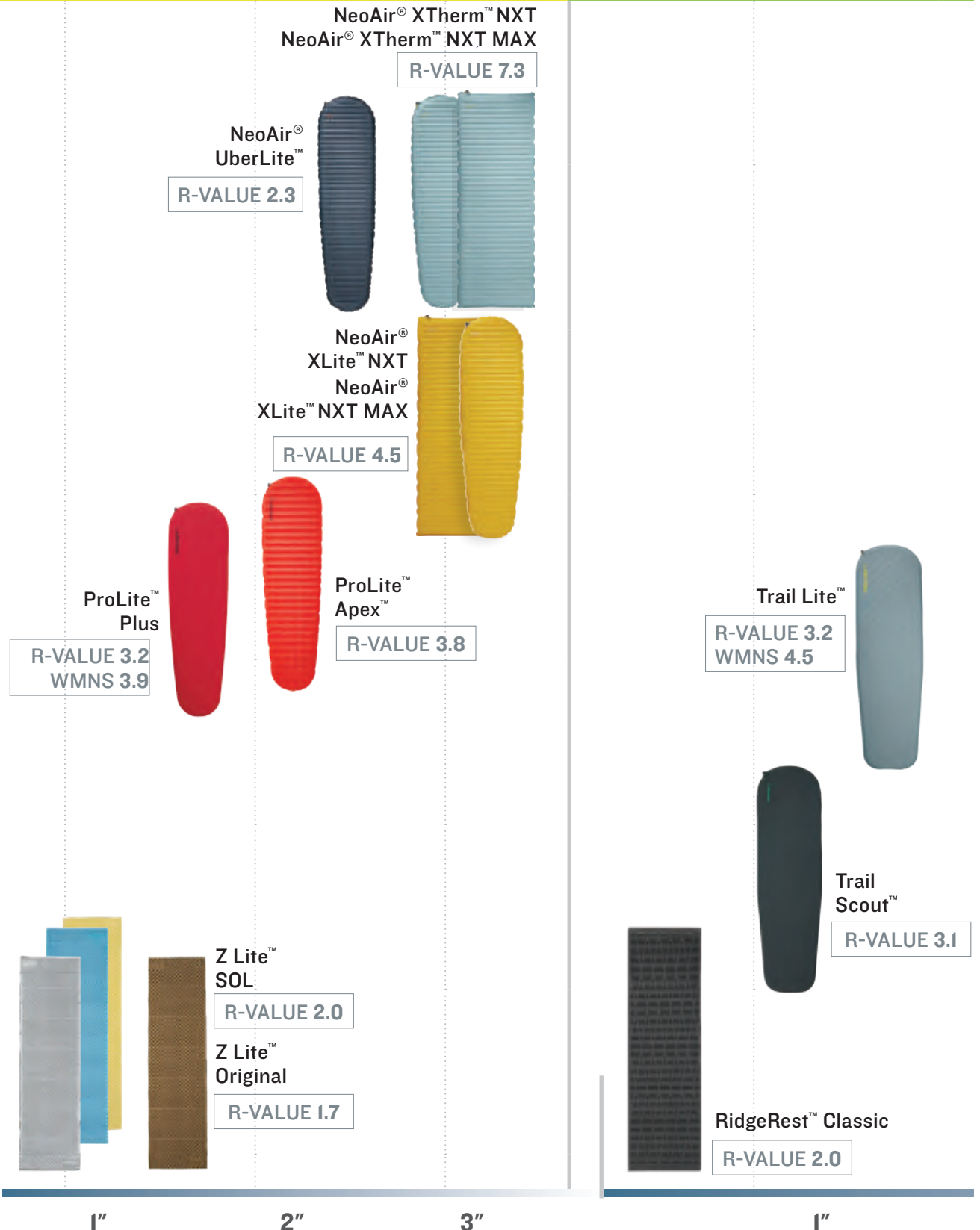
Set off the sleeping surface for maximum utility, the high-flow one-way WingLock makes inflation and deflation a breeze.

## 2023 LINE PLAN – SLEEPING PADS

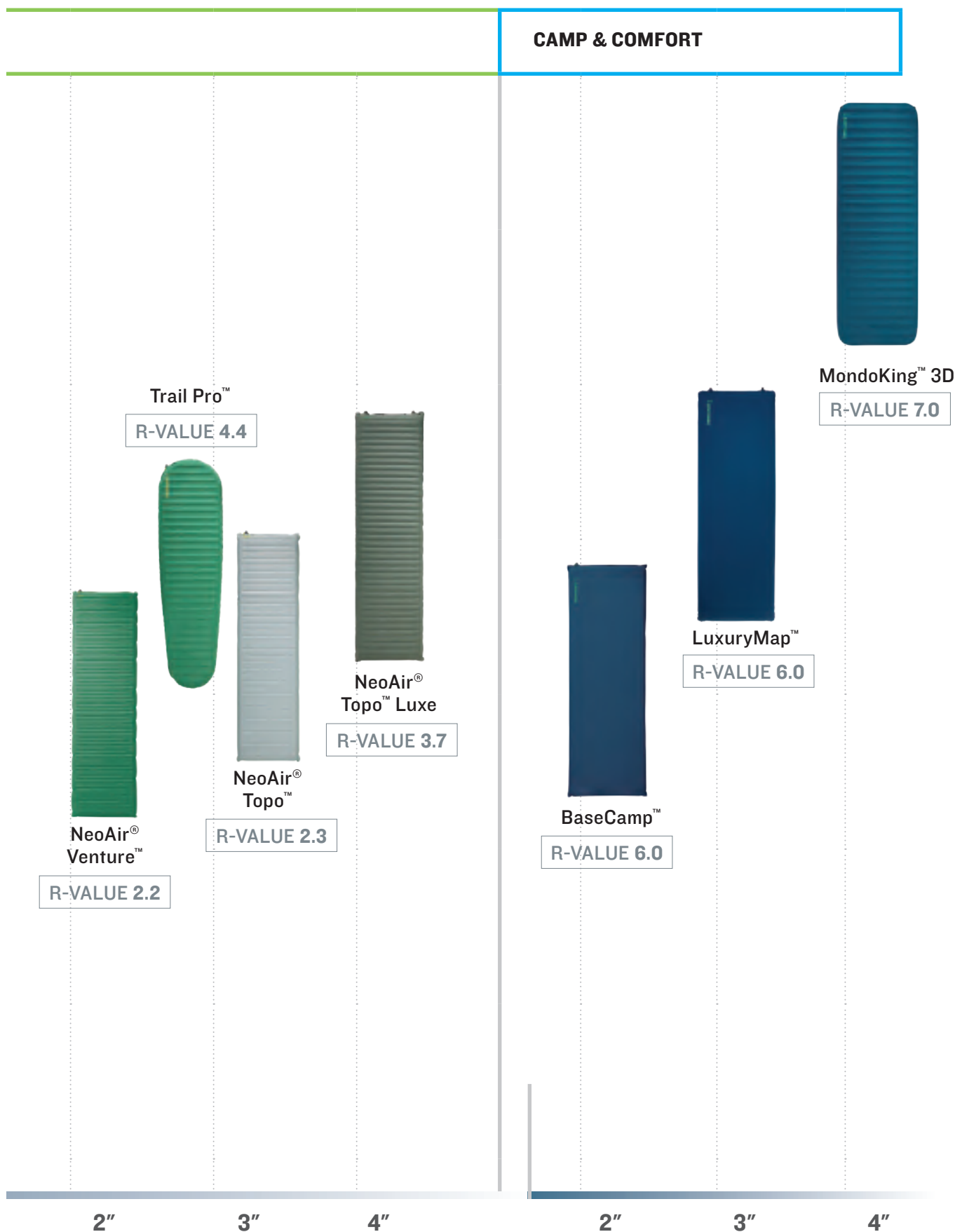
## FAST &amp; LIGHT

## TREK &amp; TRAVEL

€€€€€







## SLEEPING PADS FAST & LIGHT®

Our reliable Fast & Light pads are the top choice for alpinists, ultralight backpackers and anyone who needs to move quickly in the backcountry.

ULTRALIGHT  
COMPACT  
DEPENDABLE

MUST  
HAVE



NEOAIR®  
XTherm™ NXT  
NEPTUNE

NEOAIR®  
XTherm™ NXT MAX  
NEPTUNE



UPDATED

### NeoAir® XTherm™ NXT NeoAir® XTherm™ NXT MAX

With the best warmth-to-weight ratio of any sleeping pad ever created, the XTherm NXT is the top choice for alpinists, backpackers and ultralight travelers chasing cold-weather pursuits.

- **Warmest Air Pad in Its Class:** Triangular Core Matrix™ construction and ThermaCapture™ technology deliver a 7.3 R-value, while minimizing weight and bulk.
- **Ultralight:** 15.5 oz (439 g) means warmth without the weight typically needed to stay warm in frigid conditions.
- **Premium Comfort:** At 3 inches (7.6 cm) thick, it delivers exceptional support and comfort.
- **Ultra-packable:** Packed size rivals that of a conventional 1-liter bottle.
- **Durable:** 70D Nylon fabric bottom resists punctures and delivers a pad that can be confidently and extensively used in the rugged backcountry.
- **Easy Inflate and Deflate:** WingLock™ valve is easy to use in freezing conditions, features one-way inflation, and maximizes airflow to make inflating and deflating a breeze.
- **MAX Coverage:** Rectangular shape with extra width provides added coverage and enhanced comfort at camp. (XTherm NXT MAX only)
- Pump sack, stuff sack and repair kit included.



PHOTO: COLIN WISEMAN

	NeoAir® XTherm™ NXT			NeoAir® XTherm™ NXT MAX	
	R	RW	L	RW	L
COLOR	NEPTUNE	NEPTUNE	NEPTUNE	NEPTUNE	NEPTUNE
SKU	11633	11634	11635	11636	11637
DIMENSIONS	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64 x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	64 x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)
WEIGHT	439 g (16 oz)	553 g (1 lb 4 oz)	567 g (1 lb 4 oz)	652 g (1 lb 7 oz)	680 g (1 lb 8 oz)
THICKNESS	7.62 cm (3 in)	7.62 cm (3 in)	7.62 cm (3 in)	7.62 cm (3 in)	7.62 cm (3 in)
R-VALUE	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3
MADE IN	IRELAND				







NEOAIR®  
XLITE™ NXT  
SOLAR FLARE

NEOAIR®  
XLITE™ NXT MAX  
SOLAR FLARE



UPDATED

## NeoAir® XLite™ NXT NeoAir® XLite™ NXT MAX

Quieter, thicker and as iconic as ever, this is the next level of the most versatile all-around ultralight air pad.

- **Quieter:** 5x quieter than previous model thanks to a refinement in how the ThermaCapture™ layer is integrated into the Triangular Core Matrix™.
- **Premium Comfort:** At 3 inches (7.6 cm) thick, it delivers exceptional support and comfort.
- **Ultralight:** 12.5 oz (354 g) drives pack weight down by minimizing the weight of an essential sleep system component.
- **Ultra-packable:** Packs as small as a conventional 1-liter bottle.
- **Elite Warmth:** Triangular Core Matrix construction delivers a 4.5 R-value and class-leading warmth-to-weight ratio, making the XLite NXT ready for three-season and some winter pursuits.
- **Durability:** 30D Ripstop Nylon offers greater protection from punctures than the competition.
- **Easy Inflate and Deflate:** WingLock™ valve is easy to use, features one-way inflation, and maximizes airflow to make inflating and deflating a breeze.
- **MAX Coverage:** Rectangular shape with extra width provides added coverage and enhanced comfort at camp. (XLite NXT MAX only)
- Pump sack, stuff sack and repair kit included.



	NeoAir® XLite® NXT				NeoAir® XLite® NXT MAX	
	RS	R	RW	L	RW	L
COLOR	SOLAR FLARE	SOLAR FLARE	SOLAR FLARE	SOLAR FLARE	SOLAR FLARE	SOLAR FLARE
SKU	11626	11627	11628	11629	11631	11632
DIMENSIONS	51 x 168 cm (20 x 66 in)	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64 x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	64 x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)
WEIGHT	326 g (12 oz)	354 g (13 oz)	442 g (16 oz)	473 g (1 lb 1 oz)	510 g (1 lb 2 oz)	553 g (1 lb 4 oz)
THICKNESS	7.62 cm (3 in)	7.62 cm (3 in)	7.62 cm (3 in)	7.62 cm (3 in)	7.62 cm (3 in)	7.62 cm (3 in)
R-VALUE	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5
MADE IN	IRELAND					



ORION

## NeoAir® UberLite™

For those who need the absolute lightest and most compact sleeping pad for their missions, the UberLite is in a league of its own.

- **Featherweight:** Weighing just north of half a pound, the UberLite sets the standard for ultralight sleeping pads.
- **Minimalist Materials:** Featuring the lightest fabric ever on a Therm-a-Rest pad, the 15D nylon is 40% lighter than the XLite fabric.
- **Big on Comfort:** 2.5 inches (6.4 cm) of cushion provide luxurious rest during your fast and light activities.
- **Proven NeoAir Construction:** Built using our trusted Triangular Core Matrix™ to maximize your rest during strenuous backcountry objectives.
- **WingLock™ Valve:** Our intuitive and dependable valve features one-way inflation and maximizes air flow for speedy inflation and quick deflation.
- Pump sack, stuff sack and repair kit included.



	NeoAir® UberLite™			
	S	R	RW	L
COLOR	ORION	ORION	ORION	ORION
SKU	13247	13248	13459	13249
DIMENSIONS	51 x 119 cm (20 x 47 in)	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64 x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)
WEIGHT	170 g (6 oz)	250 g (8.8 oz)	310 g (11 oz)	340 g (12 oz)
THICKNESS	6.4 cm (2.5 in)	6.4 cm (2.5 in)	6.4 cm (2.5 in)	6.4 cm (2.5 in)
R-VALUE	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
MADE IN	IRELAND			

# FAST & LIGHT® SERIES



HEAT WAVE






## ProLite™ Apex™

The pinnacle of light and stable self-inflating comfort, the Apex offers unrivaled warmth without adding excess bulk or weight to your pack.

- **StrataCore™ Construction:** Yielding the best warmth-to-weight ratio of any self-inflating pad, StrataCore uses a continuous layer of thermal foam nestled between alternating ridges of air and foam.
- **Lightweight Comfort:** Our warmest ProLite ever allows three-season adventuring without weighing down a pack.
- **Rugged, Self-inflating Foam:** Expanding open-cell foam core self-inflates; top off with just a few breaths for personalized firmness on 2 inches (5 cm) of StrataCore loft.
- **Easily Fits in Your Pack:** Packs down small to easily find a place in your pack during fast and light adventures.
- **WingLock™ Valve:** Our intuitive and dependable valve features one-way inflation and maximizes air flow for speedy inflation and quick deflation.
- Stuff sack included.



ProLite™ Apex™			
	R	RW	L
COLOR	 HEAT WAVE	 HEAT WAVE	 HEAT WAVE
SKU	13256	13257	13258
DIMENSIONS	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64 x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)
WEIGHT	620 g (1 lb 6 oz)	790 g (1 lb 12 oz)	850 g (1 lb 14 oz)
THICKNESS	5 cm (2 in)	5 cm (2 in)	5 cm (2 in)
R-VALUE	3.8	3.8	3.8
MADE IN	IRELAND		





PROLITE™ PLUS  
CAYENNEW PROLITE™ PLUS  
CAYENNE

## ProLite™ Plus / ProLite™ Plus Women's

Crafted for three-season adventures by combining critical comfort and warmth with exceptional packability.

- **Three-Season Warmth:** Thick, die-cut foam core offers efficient comfort while sleeping under the stars.
- **Ultra-Compact:** Optimized foam density boosts compressibility for easy packing.
- **Self-Inflating:** Expanding foam core self-inflates; top off with just a few breaths for personalized firmness.
- **Women's Version:** Designed in a smaller size with a higher R-value for cold sleepers.
- **WingLock™ Valve:** Our intuitive and dependable valve features one-way inflation and maximizes air flow for speedy inflation and quick deflation.
- Stuff sack included.



ProLite™ Plus			ProLite™ Plus Women's
S	R	L	RS
 CAYENNE	 CAYENNE	 CAYENNE	 CAYENNE
13259	13260	13261	13262
51 x 119 cm (20 x 47 in)	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	51 x 168 cm (20 x 66 in)
450 g (1 lb)	650 g (1 lb 7 oz)	880 g (1 lb 15 oz)	650 g (1 lb 7 oz)
3.8 cm (1.5 in)	3.8 cm (1.5 in)	3.8 cm (1.5 in)	3.8 cm (1.5 in)
3.2	3.2	3.2	3.9
IRFI AND			



MUST  
HAVE



COYOTE / GRAY

MUST  
HAVE



BLUE/  
SILVER

LIMON/  
SILVER



Original Z Lite™

A backpacking icon, the Z Lite delivers dependable and lightweight comfort.

- **Compact Design:** Accordion-style design quickly folds into a small, lightweight package.
- **Extra Durable:** Virtually indestructible thanks to dual-density closed-cell foam that provides lasting, economical comfort.
- **Layer It:** Add 1.7 R-Value and protection from punctures when you layer the Z Lite under another sleeping pad.




Z Lite™ SOL



Ultralight, super durable and boosted warmth, there's a reason it's a sleep system staple around the world.

- **Advanced Warmth:** ThermaCapture™ surface reflects radiant heat back to your body, amplifying the warmth of the heat-trapping dimples by 15% (for best results, use reflective side face up).
- **Layer It:** Add 2.0 R-Value and protection from punctures when you layer the Z Lite SOL under another sleeping pad.
- **Compact Design:** Accordion-style design quickly folds into a small, lightweight package.
- **Extra Durable:** Virtually indestructible thanks to dual-density closed-cell foam that provides lasting, economical comfort.



Z Lite™	
	R
COLOR	 COYOTE/GRAY
SKU	02302
DIMENSIONS	51 x 168 cm (20 x 66 in)
WEIGHT	410 g (14 oz)
THICKNESS	2 cm (0.75 in)
R-VALUE	1.7
MADE IN	IRELAND



Z Lite™ SOL	
R	R
 LIMON/SILVER	 BLUE/SILVER
06670	13267
51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)
410 g (14 oz)	410 g (14 oz)
2 cm (0.75 in)	2 cm (0.75 in)
2.0	2.0
IRELAND	

## SLEEPING PADS

# TREK & TRAVEL™

The pinnacle of backcountry luxury, our versatile Trek & Travel pads are the premier choice for the comfort-conscious backpacker.

**COMFORTABLE  
THICK  
PACKABLE**



PHOTO: WILLIE WOODWARD



BALSAM



## NeoAir® Topo™ Luxe

Elevating a NeoAir® higher than ever before, the Topo Luxe provides superior comfort while backpacking.

- **Next-Level Comfort:** 4 inches (10 cm) of stable loft make the Topo Luxe the thickest NeoAir ever.
- **Stable Warmth:** Patented Triangular Core Matrix™ utilizes two stacked layers of triangular baffles to create a stable surface while minimizing heat loss.
- **Compact:** Insulated without the use of bulky fill materials allows it to pack small.
- **TwinLock™ Valve:** Utilizing two one-way valves, one for inflation and one for deflation, the TwinLock valve system makes setting up and breaking camp a breeze.
- Pump sack, stuff sack and repair kit included.



NeoAir® Topo™ Luxe				
	R	RW	L	XL
<b>COLOR</b>	BALSAM	BALSAM	BALSAM	BALSAM
<b>SKU</b>	13219	13220	13221	13268
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64 x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	76 x 196 cm (30 x 77 in)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	650 g (1 lb 7 oz)	770 g (1 lb 11 oz)	820 g (1 lb 13 oz)	960 g (2 lb 2 oz)
<b>THICKNESS</b>	10 cm (4 in)	10 cm (4 in)	10 cm (4 in)	10 cm (4 in)
<b>R-VALUE</b>	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
<b>MADE IN</b>	IRELAND			



ETHER WAVE






PINE

## NeoAir® Topo™

Bring compact luxury on your next backcountry adventure.

- **Thick and Supportive:** 3 inches (7.6 cm) of warm and supportive loft makes the Topo one of our thickest and most comfortable backpacking pads.
- **Insulated Performance:** WaveCore™ construction provides twice the warmth of uninsulated air sleeping pads.
- **Compact:** Shrinks down to easily fit into your pack.
- **WingLock™ Valve:** Our intuitive and dependable valve features one-way inflation and maximizes air flow for speedy inflation and quick deflation.
- Pump sack, stuff sack and repair kit included.




NeoAir® Topo™			
	R	RW	L
COLOR	 ETHER WAVE	 ETHER WAVE	 ETHER WAVE
SKU	13222	13223	13224
DIMENSIONS	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64 x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)
WEIGHT	590 g (1 lb 5 oz)	800 g (1 lb 12 oz)	850 g (1 lb 14 oz)
THICKNESS	7.6 cm (3 in)	7.6 cm (3 in)	7.6 cm (3 in)
R-VALUE	2.3	2.3	2.3
MADE IN	IRELAND		

## NeoAir® Venture™

Durable NeoAir comfort and packability at an exceptional value.

- **Insulated Performance:** WaveCore™ construction provides twice the warmth of uninsulated air sleeping pads.
- **Compact:** Insulated without the use of bulky fill materials, which allows it to pack small.
- **Comfortable:** 2 inches (5 cm) of loft and horizontal baffles provide maximum stability and support.
- **Durable:** Tough 50D polyester and proven airtight coatings deliver reliable long-term performance.
- **WingLock™ Valve:** Our intuitive and dependable valve features one-way inflation and maximizes air flow for speedy inflation and quick deflation.
- Pump sack, stuff sack and repair kit included.



NeoAir® Venture™	
	L
COLOR	 PINE
SKU	13271
DIMENSIONS	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)
WEIGHT	740 g (1 lb 10 oz)
THICKNESS	5 cm (2 in)
R-VALUE	2.2
MADE IN	IRELAND



## TREK &amp; TRAVEL™ SERIES

MUST  
HAVE

PINE






TROOPER GRAY

## Trail Pro™

Stretch knit top and extra-thick foam combine for unmatched self-inflating comfort for backcountry adventurers.

- **StrataCore™ Construction:** Yielding an impressive warmth-to-weight ratio, StrataCore uses a continuous layer of thermal foam nestled between alternating ridges of air and foam.
- **Premium Self-Inflating Comfort:** Ultra-plush stretch knit fabric wrapped around 3 inches of premium foam provide localized support and superior loft.
- **Easy to Pack:** StrataCore construction allows the pad to compress into an easy-to-carry size.
- **WingLock™ Valve:** Our intuitive and dependable valve features one-way inflation and maximizes air flow for speedy inflation and quick deflation.
- Stuff sack included.






Trail Pro™			
	R	RW	L
<b>COLOR</b>	 PINE	 PINE	 PINE
<b>SKU</b>	13216	13217	13218
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64 x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	820 g (1 lb 13 oz)	1040 g (2 lb 5 oz)	1110 g (2 lb 7 oz)
<b>THICKNESS</b>	7.6 cm (3 in)	7.6 cm (3 in)	7.6 cm (3 in)
<b>R-VALUE</b>	4.4	4.4	4.4
<b>MADE IN</b>	IRELAND		

## Trail Lite™ / Trail Lite™ Women's

Outstanding combination of comfort, compactness and essential warmth.

- **Versatile:** Light and compact enough for backpacking without sacrificing the comfort you desire.
- **Die-Cut Foam Construction:** Lightweight and warm, die-cut construction provides compact performance, allowing you to save room for other gear and essentials.
- **Easy to Use:** Foam core self-inflates and rolls up small for easy packing.
- **Women's Version:** Features added warmth for cold sleepers.
- **WingLock™ Valve:** Our intuitive and dependable valve features one-way inflation and maximizes air flow for speedy inflation and quick deflation.
- Stuff sack included.



Trail Lite™		Trail Lite™ Women's
R	L	RS
 TROOPER GRAY	 TROOPER GRAY	 TROOPER GRAY
13272	13273	13274
51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	51 x 168 cm (20 x 66 in)
740 g (1 lb 10 oz)	990 g (2 lb 3 oz)	740 g (1 lb 10 oz)
3.8 cm (1.5 in)	3.8 cm (1.5 in)	3.8 cm (1.5 in)
3.2	3.2	4.5
IRELAND		



DEEP FOREST





CHARCOAL

Trail Scout™

Time-tested woven fabric gives new campers and backpackers the perfect option for upgrading from closed-cell foam.

- **Get Started Outdoors:** Provides the essential comfort you need at an exceptional value.
- **Classic Comfort:** Elevated comfort thanks to the same woven fabric that is used on some of our most enduring designs.
- **Portable:** Packs down to fit in the included stuff sack, allowing you to take it anywhere.
- **Lightweight:** Keeps your pack light and easy to carry, allowing you to go further.
- **Self-Inflating:** Open cell foam core self-inflates; top off with just a few breaths for personalized firmness.
- **WingLock™ Valve:** Our intuitive and dependable valve maximizes airflow for easier inflation and quicker deflation. Wings toggle for one-way inflation to save breath.
- Stuff sack included.





Trail Scout™		
	R	L
COLOR	 DEEP FOREST	 DEEP FOREST
SKU	11454	11455
DIMENSIONS	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)
WEIGHT	680 g (1 lb 8 oz)	940 g (2 lb 1 oz)
THICKNESS	2.5 cm (1 in)	2.5 cm (1 in)
R-VALUE	3.1	3.1
MADE IN	IRELAND	

RidgeRest® Classic

A timeless and high-utility backpacking pad for simplified comfort at camp.

- **Light & Durable:** Virtually indestructible and light enough to carry anywhere.
- **High-Performance Design:** Supportive peaks and heat-trapping valleys provide essential comfort and warmth.



RidgeRest® Classic		
	R	L
COLOR	 CHARCOAL	 CHARCOAL
SKU	06432	06433
DIMENSIONS	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)
WEIGHT	400 g (14 oz)	540 g (1 lb 3 oz)
THICKNESS	1.5 cm (.625 in)	1.5 cm (.625 in)
R-VALUE	2.0	2.0
MADE IN	IRELAND	USA

## SLEEPING PADS CAMP & COMFORT™

Whether it is base camping before a summit day or car camping with the family, our Camp & Comfort pads deliver maximum luxury when sleeping well is priority number one.

LUXURIOUS  
THICK  
WARM



MARINE BLUE



### MondoKing™ 3D

Built with StrataCore construction, the MondoKing lets you camp like royalty with its optimized plushness and 3D thickness.

- **Stable Comfort:** 4.25 inches (11 cm) of luxurious foam-stabilized loft bring the comfort of home to the outdoors.
- **Luxurious Fabric:** Stretch knit fabric provides a plush surface and optimizes support by locally stretching to conform to your body.
- **StrataCore™ Construction:** Yielding an impressive warmth-to-weight ratio, StrataCore uses a continuous layer of thermal foam nestled between alternating ridges of air and foam.
- **Giant Sleep Surface:** Vertical sidewalls maximize useable sleep surface.
- **Incredibly Warm:** Foam core delivers all-season warmth to assure great rest on any given night.
- **Easy to Pack:** StrataCore construction allows the pad to easily compress, roll up and pack away.
- **Mateable:** Mates perfectly with other 3D pads using one of our couplers.
- **TwinLock™ Valve:** Utilizing two one-way valves—one for inflation and one for deflation—the TwinLock valve system makes setting up and breaking camp a breeze.
- Pump stuff sack included.

#### MondoKing™ 3D

	L	XXL
COLOR	MARINE BLUE	MARINE BLUE
SKU	13225	13226
DIMENSIONS	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	76 x 203 cm (30 x 80 in)
WEIGHT	1990 g (4 lb 6 oz)	2500 g (5 lb 8 oz)
THICKNESS	11 cm (4.25 in)	11 cm (4.25 in)
R-VALUE	7.0	7.0
MADE IN	USA BUILT OF THE FINEST U.S. AND GLOBAL MATERIALS	



PHOTO: MATT HAGE





POSEIDON BLUE



POSEIDON BLUE

## LuxuryMap™

Luxurious and durable, the self-inflating foam core provides three inches of comfort in all the right places thanks to targeted pressure mapping.

- **Plush Materials:** Soft, stretch knit surface feels great next to skin.
- **Targeted Comfort:** Unique pressure-mapped pattern delivers support and softness.
- **Extra Thick:** 3 inches (7.6 cm) of bump-swallowing loft.
- **Self-Inflating:** Compressible foam core expands to inflate; add just a few breaths for your desired firmness.
- **TwinLock™ Valve:** Utilizing two one-way valves—one for inflation and one for deflation—the TwinLock valve system makes setting up and breaking camp a breeze.
- Stuff sack included.



LuxuryMap™			
	R	L	XL
<b>COLOR</b>	POSEIDON BLUE	POSEIDON BLUE	POSEIDON BLUE
<b>SKU</b>	13278	13279	13280
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	76 x 196 cm (30 x 77 in)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	1480 g (3 lb 4 oz)	1900 g (4 lb 3 oz)	2330 g (5 lb 2 oz)
<b>THICKNESS</b>	7.6 cm (3 in)	7.6 cm (3 in)	7.6 cm (3 in)
<b>R-VALUE</b>	6.0	6.0	6.0
<b>MADE IN</b>	IRELAND		

## BaseCamp™

A tried-and-true pad built to offer supreme comfort in the frontcountry.

- **Thick:** 2 inches (5 cm) of thickness provides a high level of warmth and support.
- **Plush Fabrics:** Light, soft fabrics make this mattress exceptionally comfortable.
- **Premium Self-Inflating Foam:** Solid foam creates a warmer and more stable sleep surface, while compressible foam core expands when unpacked for easy self-inflation.
- **Durable:** Sturdy, classic design provides an outstanding value.
- **WingLock™ Valve:** Our intuitive and dependable valve features one-way inflation and maximizes air flow for speedy inflation and quick deflation.
- Stuff sack included.



BaseCamp™			
	R	L	XL
<b>COLOR</b>	POSEIDON BLUE	POSEIDON BLUE	POSEIDON BLUE
<b>SKU</b>	13281	13282	13283
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	76 x 196 cm (30 x 77 in)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	1140 g (2 lb 8 oz)	1530 g (3 lb 6 oz)	1820 g (4 lb)
<b>THICKNESS</b>	5 cm (2 in)	5 cm (2 in)	5 cm (2 in)
<b>R-VALUE</b>	6.0	6.0	6.0
<b>MADE IN</b>	IRELAND		

## SLEEPING PAD ACCESSORIES



### NeoAir™ Micro Pump

Save your breath with this ultralight pump.

- **Powerful:** Inflates your pad in as little as three minutes.
- **Multiuse:** Use to inflate and deflate any pad with a WingLock or inflate pads with a TwinLock™ valve.
- Batteries not included.

NeoAir™ Micro Pump	
SKU	13227
DIMENSIONS	65 g (2.3 oz) with batteries
POWER	2 AAA Batteries
BATTERY LIFE	Approx. 25 Inflations
AVERAGE INFLATION TIME	3 mins for a size Regular mattress
MADE IN	CHINA



### Universal Couple Kit

Combine any two mattresses (60 inches combined) for extra sleeping space.

Universal Couple Kit	
SKU	05228
MADE IN	CHINA



### Permanent Home Repair Kit

For the larger repairs of your mattress.  
Requires 4-hour cure time.

#### INCLUDES:

- Pressure adhesive patches, alcohol prep pads, wooden applicator, 2 oz tube of adhesive



Permanent Home Repair Kit	
SKU	08490
MADE IN	IRELAND



### BlockerLite™ Pump Sack

A versatile sack for inflating your pad or protecting your gear.

- **Timesaving:** Inflates your pad faster than breath inflation. Securely snaps onto Therm-a-Rest valves.
- **SealLine® Protection:** Built with ultralight waterproof BlockerLite™ material from our pals at SealLine, this dry sack is extra durable and features welded seams to keep your gear dry and protected.
- **Versatile:** Doubles as a lightweight 20-liter dry sack when it's time to hit the trail.

BlockerLite™ Pump Sack	
SKU	13228
DIMENSIONS	14 x 26.5 x 48 cm (5.5 x 10.4 x 18.8 in)
WEIGHT	75 g (2.7 oz)
MADE IN	CHINA



### Valve Repair Kits

The do-it-yourself kit for replacing either a WingLock™ or classic valve.

#### INCLUDES:

- Replacement valve

	WingLock™ Repair Kit	Classic Valve Repair Kit
SIZE	13285	13312
MADE IN	ASSEMBLED IN USA	



### Instant Field Repair Kit

Everything you need to perform on-the-fly repairs to your mattress.

#### INCLUDES:

- Glue Dots™ (colored and clear), clear adhesive patches, alcohol prep pads, cleaning supplies.

\*Not for use with stretch knit fabric



Instant Field Repair Kit	
SKU	03588
MADE IN	IRELAND



PHOTO SAMMY SPENCE



## THERM-A-REST SLEEPING PAD SPECIFICATIONS

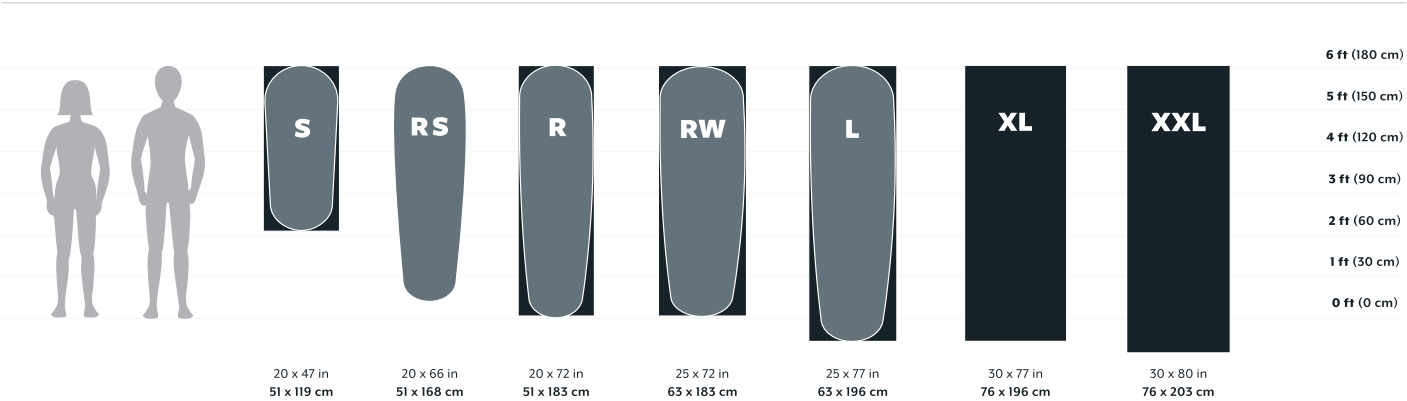
TREK & TRAVEL™	SIZE	SKU	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	FABRIC	THICKNESS	COMPRESSED DIMENSIONS	R-VALUE
NeoAir® Topo™ Luxe	<b>R</b>	13219	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	650 g (1 lb 7 oz)	50D polyester	10 cm (4 in)	23 x 14 cm (9 x 5.5 in)	3.7
	<b>RW</b>	13220	64 x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	770 g (1 lb 11 oz)		10 cm (4 in)	28 x 15 cm (11 x 6 in)	3.7
	<b>L</b>	13221	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	820 g (1 lb 13 oz)		10 cm (4 in)	28 x 15 cm (11 x 6 in)	3.7
	<b>XL</b>	13268	76 x 196 cm (30 x 77 in)	960 g (2 lb 2 oz)		10 cm (4 in)	33 x 15 cm (13 x 6 in)	3.7
NeoAir® Topo™	<b>R</b>	13222	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	590 g (1 lb 5 oz)	50D polyester	7.6 cm (3 in)	23 x 14 cm (9 x 5.5 in)	2.3
	<b>RW</b>	13223	64 x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	800 g (1 lb 12 oz)		7.6 cm (3 in)	28 x 15 cm (11 x 6 in)	2.3
	<b>L</b>	13224	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	850 g (1 lb 14 oz)		7.6 cm (3 in)	28 x 15 cm (11 x 6 in)	2.3
NeoAir® Venture™	<b>R</b>	13270	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	540 g (1 lb 3 oz)	50D polyester	5 cm (2 in)	28 x 17 cm (11 x 6.6 in)	2.2
	<b>L</b>	13271	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	740 g (1 lb 10 oz)		5 cm (2 in)	33 x 17 cm (13 x 6.7 in)	2.2
Trail Pro™	<b>R</b>	13216	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	820 g (1 lb 13 oz)	50D polyester stretch knit / 50D polyester	7.6 cm (3 in)	28 x 22 cm (11 x 8.8 in)	4.4
	<b>RW</b>	13217	64 x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	1040 g (2 lb 5 oz)		7.6 cm (3 in)	33 x 23 cm (13 x 9.3 in)	4.4
	<b>L</b>	13218	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	1110 g (2 lb 7 oz)		7.6 cm (3 in)	33 x 23 cm (13 x 9.3 in)	4.4
Trail Lite™ / Trail Lite™ Women's	<b>R</b>	13272	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	740 g (1 lb 10 oz)	50D polyester	3.8 cm (1.5 in)	28 x 20 cm (11 x 7.8 in)	3.2
	<b>L</b>	13273	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	1050 g (2 lb 5 oz)		3.8 cm (1.5 in)	33 x 21 cm (13 x 8.3 in)	3.2
	<b>RS</b>	13274	51 x 168 cm (20 x 66 in)	740 g (1 lb 10 oz)		3.8 cm (1.5 in)	28 x 20 cm (11 x 7.8 in)	4.5
Trail Scout™	<b>R</b>	11454	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	680 g (1 lb 8 oz)	75D polyester	2.5 cm (1 in)	28 x 20 cm (11 x 7.8 in)	3.1
	<b>L</b>	11455	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	940 g (2 lb 1 oz)		2.5 cm (1 in)	33 x 20 cm (13 x 8 in)	3.1
RidgeRest® Classic	<b>R</b>	06432	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	400g (14 oz)	Cross Linked Polyethylene	1.5 cm (.62 in)	51 x 20 cm (20 x 8 in)	2.0
	<b>L</b>	06433	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	540g (1 lb 3 oz)		1.5 cm (.62 in)	63 x 22 cm (25 x 8.5 in)	2.0
FAST & LIGHT®	SIZE	SKU	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	FABRIC	THICKNESS	COMPRESSED DIMENSIONS	R-VALUE
NeoAir® UberLite™	<b>S</b>	13247	51 x 119 cm (20 x 47 in)	170 g (6 oz)	15D Nylon	6.4 cm (2.5 in)	15 x 8 cm (6 x 3.3 in)	2.3
	<b>R</b>	13248	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	250 g (8.8 oz)		6.4 cm (2.5 in)	15 x 9 cm (6 x 3.5 in)	2.3
	<b>RW</b>	13459	64 x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	310 g (11 oz)		6.4 cm (2.5 in)	19 x 10 cm (7.5 x 3.7 in)	2.3
	<b>L</b>	13249	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	340 g (12 oz)		6.4 cm (2.5 in)	19 x 10 cm (7.5 x 3.7 in)	2.3
NeoAir® XTherm™ NXT	<b>R</b>	11633	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	439 g (16 oz)	30D HT Nylon/70D Nylon	7.6 cm (3 in)	23 x 11 cm (9.0 x 4.5 in)	7.3
	<b>RW</b>	11634	64 x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	553 g (1 lb 4 oz)		7.6 cm (3 in)	28 x 13 cm (11.0 x 5.0 in)	7.3
	<b>L</b>	11635	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	567 g (1 lb 4 oz)		7.6 cm (3 in)	28 x 13 cm (11.0 x 5.0 in)	7.3
NeoAir® XTherm™ NXT MAX	<b>RW</b>	11636	64 x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	652 g (1 lb 7 oz)	30D HT Nylon/70D Nylon	7.6 cm (3 in)	28 x 13 cm (11.0 x 5.0 in)	7.3
	<b>L</b>	11637	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	680 g (1 lb 8 oz)		7.6 cm (3 in)	28 x 13cm (11.0 x 5.0 in)	7.3
NeoAir® XLite™ NXT	<b>RS</b>	11626	51 x 168 cm (20 x 66 in)	326 g (12 oz)	30D HT Nylon	7.6 cm (3 in)	23 x 10 cm (9 x 4.0 in)	4.5
	<b>R</b>	11627	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	354 g (13 oz)		7.6 cm (3 in)	23 x 10 cm (9 x 4.0 in)	4.5
	<b>RW</b>	11628	64 x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	442 g (16 oz)		7.6 cm (3 in)	28 x 12 cm (11 x 4.6 in)	4.5
	<b>L</b>	11629	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	473 g (1 lb 1 oz)		7.6 cm (3 in)	28 x 12 cm (11 x 4.6 in)	4.5
NeoAir® XLite™ NXT MAX	<b>RW</b>	11631	64 x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	510 g (1 lb 2 oz)	30D HT Nylon	7.6 cm (3 in)	28 x 12 cm (11 x 4.6 in)	4.5
	<b>L</b>	11632	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	553 g (1 lb 4 oz)		7.6 cm (3 in)	28 x 12 cm (11 x 4.6 in)	4.5
ProLite™ Apex™	<b>R</b>	13256	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	620 g (1 lb 6 oz)	50D Polyester	5 cm (2 in)	28 x 17 cm (11 x 6.8 in)	3.8
	<b>RW</b>	13257	64 x 183 cm (25 x 72 in)	790 g (1 lb 12 oz)		5 cm (2 in)	33 x 18 cm (13 x 7 in)	3.8
	<b>L</b>	13258	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	850 g (1 lb 14 oz)		5 cm (2 in)	33 x 18 cm (13 x 7 in)	3.8
ProLite™ Plus / ProLite™ Plus Women's	<b>S</b>	13259	51 x 119 cm (20 x 47 in)	450 g (16 oz)	50D Mini Hex polyester	3.8 cm (1.5 in)	28 x 15 cm (11 x 5.8 in)	3.2
	<b>R</b>	13260	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	650 g (1 lb 7 oz)		3.8 cm (1.5 in)	28 x 17 cm (11 x 6.8 in)	3.2
	<b>L</b>	13261	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	880 g (1 lb 15 oz)		3.8 cm (1.5 in)	33 x 18 cm (13 x 7 in)	3.2
	<b>RS</b>	13262	51 x 168 cm (20 x 66 in)	650 g (1 lb 7 oz)		3.8 cm (1.5 in)	28 x 17 cm (11 x 6.8 in)	3.9

THERM-A-REST SLEEPING PAD SPECIFICATIONS

Z Lite™ SOL / Z Lite™	R	06670	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	410 g (14 oz)	Cross Linked Polyethylene	2 cm (.75 in)	51 x 13 x 14 cm (20 x 5 x 5.5 in)	2.0
	R	13267	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	410 g (14 oz)		2 cm (.75 in)	51 x 13 x 14 cm (20 x 5 x 5.5 in)	2.0
	R	02302	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	410 g (14 oz)		2 cm (.75 in)	51 x 13 x 14 cm (20 x 5 x 5.5 in)	1.7
CAMP & COMFORT™	SIZE	SKU	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	FABRIC	THICKNESS	COMPRESSED DIMENSIONS	R-VALUE
MondoKing™ 3D	L	13225	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	1990 g (4 lb 6 oz)	50D polyester stretch knit / 75D polyester	11 cm (4.25 in)	66 x 26 cm (26 x 10.3 in)	7.0
	XXL	13226	76 x 203 cm (30 x 80 in)	2500 g (5 lb 8 oz)		11 cm (4.25 in)	79 x 26 cm (31 x 10 in)	7.0
LuxuryMap™	R	13278	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	1480 g (3 lb 4 oz)	50D polyester stretch knit / 75D polyester	7.6 cm (3 in)	54 x 24 cm (21 x 9.5 in)	6.0
	L	13279	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	1900 g (4 lb 3 oz)		7.6 cm (3 in)	66 x 24 cm (26 x 9.5 in)	6.0
	XL	13280	76 x 196 cm (30 x 77 in)	2330 g (5 lb 2 oz)		7.6 cm (3 in)	79 x 25 cm (31 x 10 in)	6.0
BaseCamp™	R	13281	51 x 183 cm (20 x 72 in)	1140 g (2 lb 8 oz)	75D polyester	5 cm (2 in)	54 x 22 cm (21 x 8.5 in)	6.0
	L	13282	64 x 196 cm (25 x 77 in)	1530 g (3 lb 6 oz)		5 cm (2 in)	66 x 23 cm (26 x 9 in)	6.0
	XL	13283	76 x 196 cm (30 x 77 in)	1820 g (4 lb)		5 cm (2 in)	79 x 23 cm (31 x 9 in)	6.0

THERM-A-REST®  
SLEEPING PADS

SIZE COMPARISON CHARTS



## BAGS, QUILTS & BLANKETS

# THE HONCHO PONCHO™ DOWN

The Honcho Poncho Down is a softer, warmer and altogether elevated alternative to our synthetic fan favorite. With a more tailored shape, the added front zipper, arm holes, and a three-panel hood, we've upped the fun factor with high-performance and versatile protection from the elements.

- **Insulated** with RDS certified 650-fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down.
- Front half-length zipper, fitted hood, and side snaps make it **more wearable** around camp.
- Made of GRS-certified, **100% recycled** nylon with a water-resistant DWR coating.
- Packs down into built-in front zip pocket for compact storage and to **double as a pillow**.







**NEW!**  
**HONCHO PONCHO™ DOWN**

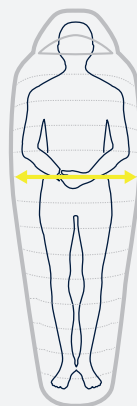
PHOTO SAMMY SPENCE

# SLEEPING BAG TECHNOLOGY

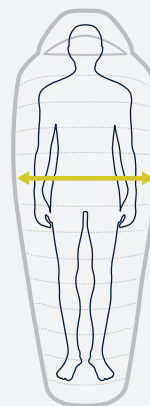
When we build a sleeping bag, we use high-performance materials and design elements that create a bag so efficient and comfortable that we guarantee it. Our design doesn't stop there. We ensure that the bag isn't just a high performer on the specs chart, we make sure that it works in the outdoors, easily stowing away in your pack and working with your sleeping pad to save energy during your adventures.

## A FIT FOR EVERY ADVENTURE

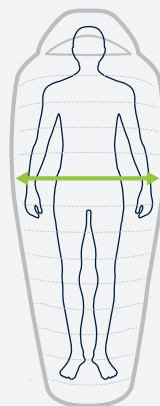
While aspects like temperature ratings and down fill power are important to choosing the right sleeping bag or quilt, like any piece of apparel, the right choice starts with fit. With three fit profiles—Ultralight, Performance, & W.A.R.M.—across our line of bags and quilts, every type of adventurer, from the ultralight alpinist to the weekend car camper, can find the perfect piece for their sleep system in the Therm-a-Rest lineup.



Ultralight Fit



Performance Fit



W.A.R.M. Fit

## BUILT FOR CAMP. DESIGNED FOR YOUR PACK.

While our focus is to improve your night at camp, your gear spends a lot of time crammed into backpacks, panniers, dry bags and car trunks. Every piece of Therm-a-Rest gear is designed with the packability that your adventures demand.



Hyperion™  
20F / -6C



Parsec™  
20F / -6C



Questar™  
20F / -6C

## BETTER SLEEP GUARANTEE.

For 50 years our designs have been guided by a singular purpose: better sleep outside. Whether it's deep in the backcountry or in the back of a van, you should be getting better sleep in one of our sleeping bags or quilts. Which is why we have the Better Sleep Guarantee. If you are not completely satisfied with your sleeping bag or quilt, return it within three months and we will give you a full refund, no questions asked.



PHOTO: SCOTT RINCENBERGER



### 100% RECYCLED NYLON

Used on our Performance Fit sleeping bags, our soft-to-the-touch 20D nylon is 100% recycled and Global Recycle Standard (GRS) certified.



### NIKWAX HYDROPHOBIC DOWN™

Boasting unrivaled temperature regulation, it dries three times faster, absorbs 90% less water and maintains loft 60 times longer than untreated down.



### TOE-ASIS™ FOOT WARMER

A baffled pocket of insulation helps rapidly warm cold feet inside of our ergonomic footbox.



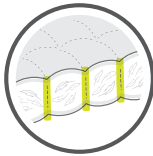
### SYNERGYLINK™ CONNECTORS

These removable straps integrate your mattress and sleeping bag to minimize heat loss and keep you secure through the night.



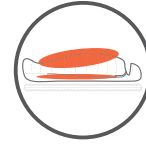
### RESPONSIBLE DOWN STANDARD

All of our down is certified to the Responsible Down Standard so that you can sleep easy knowing that the waterfowl have been treated humanely.



### BOX BAFFLED CONSTRUCTION

To maximize thermal efficiency in key areas, we use mesh box baffles to boost loft and eliminate cold spots at the seams of the sleeping bag or quilt.



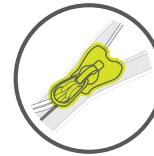
### ZONED INSULATION

Intentionally placed insulation puts fill exactly where you need it, maximizing thermal properties while reducing weight.



### ERALOFT™ SYNTHETIC INSULATION

Hollow fibers boost heat capabilities while shedding weight. Compressible synthetic insulation repels water and possesses excellent temperature regulation.



### YKK® ANTI-SNAG ZIPPER

Special slider design makes midnight ventilation a breeze by preventing annoying and costly snags on the fabric.



### QUILT & BLANKET LOOPS

Most of our bags are equipped with quilt and blanket loops, allowing you to securely attach extra insulation to customize your sleep system.

## WARMTH YOU CAN TRUST

Our on-site manikin and cold chamber allow us to design products that will perform in the field. Our chamber and independent testing provide temperature ratings for our products. All hooded sleeping bags above 10 degrees Fahrenheit get rated in accordance to EN (European Norm) 13537 and ISO 23537. Our blankets, quilts and non-hooded sleeping bags are given a suggested comfort and limit range that differs slightly from traditional EN ratings, because these products require extra insulation for your head and integration with a mattress. Use these charts to understand the warmth you can expect from Therm-a-Rest products.

TEMPERATURE RATING IN ACCORDANCE TO EN 13537 / ISO 23537					
COMFORT RANGE	32° F 0° C	TRANSITION RANGE	20° F -6° C	LIMIT RANGE	-9° F -23° C

RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURES			
COMFORT	14° F -10° C	LIMIT	0° F -18° C

**Comfort Range & Rating:** This is the lowest recommended temperature for a "standard" woman (25 yo, 132 lb (60 kg), 5'2" (157 cm)).

**Transition Range & Limit Rating:** This is the lowest recommended temperature for a "standard" man (25 yo, 154 lb (70 kg) and 5'7" (170 cm)).

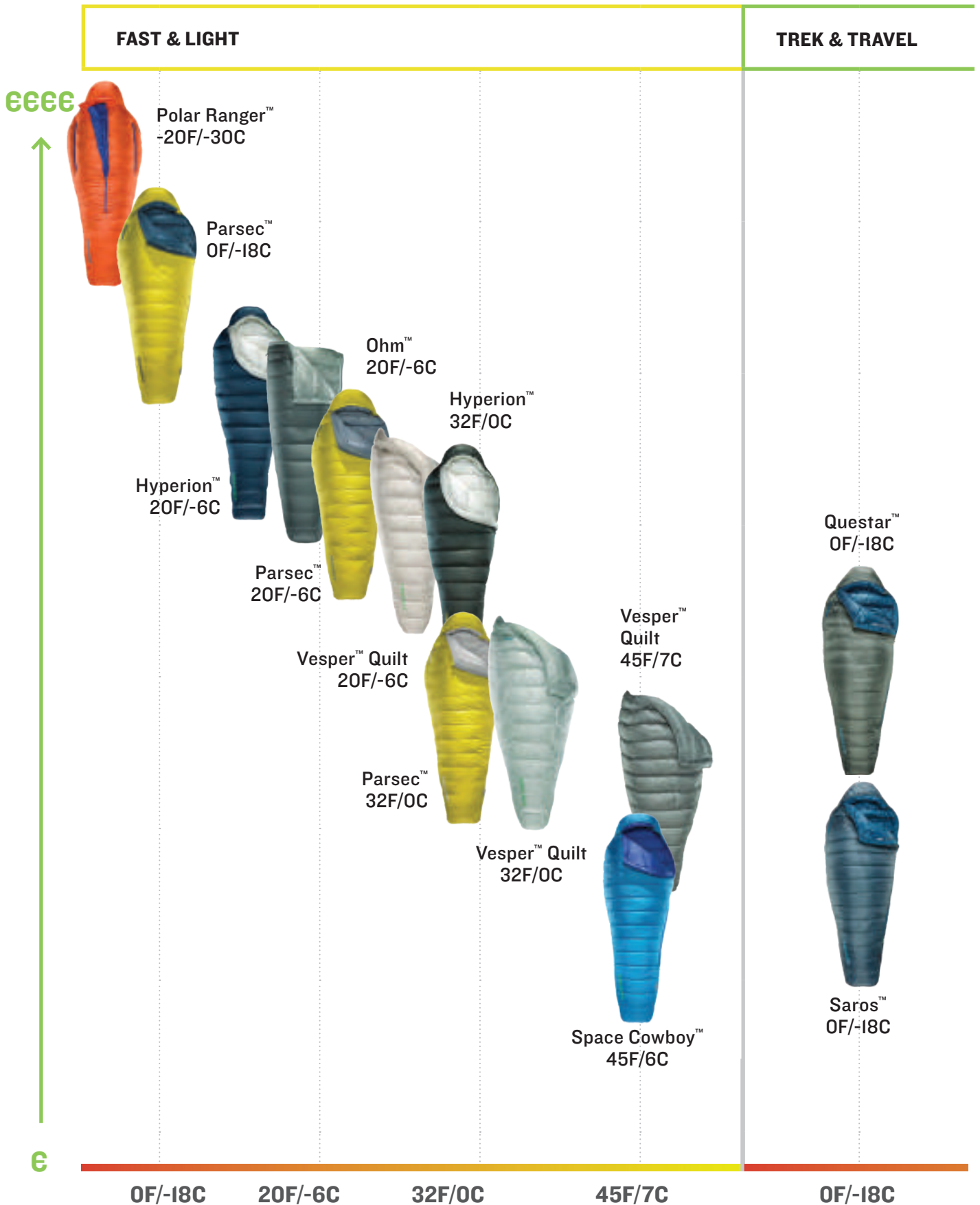
**Risk Range & Rating:** The sleeping bag should only be used in this range in an emergency, or by those with ample experience in augmenting a bag's warmth.



## 2023 LINE PLAN – SLEEPING BAGS, QUILTS & BLANKETS

THERMA-REST®

BAGS, QUILTS & BLANKETS





CAMP & COMFORT

Vela™ Quilt  
20F/-6C



Vela™ Quilt  
32F/0C



Questar™  
32F/0C



Corus™ Quilt  
32F/0C



Saros™  
32F/0C



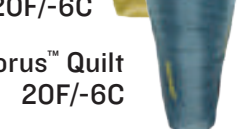
Questar™  
20F/-6C



Corus™ Quilt  
20F/-6C



Saros™  
20F/-6C



Ramble™ Down  
Blanket



NEW

Honcho  
Poncho™  
Down



Honcho  
Poncho™



Juno™  
Blanket



Stellar™  
Blanket



Argo™ Blanket



20F/-6C

32F/0C

45F/7C

## SLEEPING BAGS & QUILTS FAST & LIGHT®

Designed to keep you moving quickly in the hills, our Fast & Light sleeping bags provide you with a lighter pack than you ever thought possible.

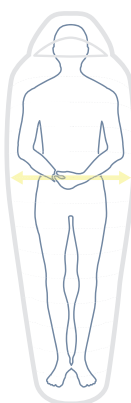
**LIGHTWEIGHT | COMPACT | DURABLE**



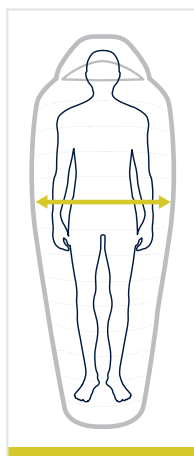
PHOTO: SCOTT RINCKENBERGER

### FAST & LIGHT® Performance Fit

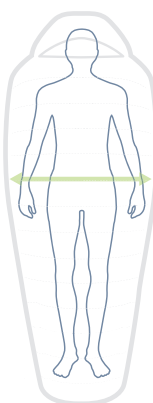
Boasting all the benefits of a traditional mummy bag fit, our Performance Fit combines warmth with a thoughtful tapered shape.



Ultralight Fit



Performance Fit



W.A.R.M. Fit

#### Size Chart

<b>S</b>	<b>SMALL</b>	<b>FIT :</b> 156 cm - 168 cm (5'1" - 5'6")
<b>R</b>	<b>REGULAR</b>	<b>FIT :</b> 169 cm - 183 cm (5'7" - 6')
<b>L</b>	<b>LONG</b>	<b>FIT :</b> 184 cm - 198 cm (6'1" - 6'6")



**NIKWAX**  
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN



LARCH

### Parsec 32F/0C

Shaving weight without sacrificing a comfortable fit, the Parsec 32F/0C is bred for those fast and light pursuits that require the best rest possible.

- **High Performance Sustainability:** The liner and shell are made of GRS-certified 100% recycled nylon that has a super soft feel and is lighter than previous versions.
- **Sustainable 800 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™:** Responsible Down Standard certified, it absorbs 90% less water and dries 3 times faster without using dangerous PFCs.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Ultralight straps secure the bag to a pad to increase the thermal efficiency of your sleep system.
- **No-Fuss Zipper:** YKK anti-snag zipper prevents accidental tears and makes midnight ventilation easy.
- **Refined Fit:** Tested and perfected in our onsite cold chamber, the roomy fit and precise down distribution achieve optimal thermal efficiency and comfort.
- **Toe-axis™ Foot Warmer Pocket:** Ergonomic toe box that rapidly warms cold feet.
- **Additional Features:** Heat-trapping draft collar, full-length zipper draft tube, cinchable hood, external zip pocket, and blanket attachment loops.
- Compression sack and storage sack included

TEMPERATURE RATING IN ACCORDANCE TO EN 13537 / ISO 23537

COMFORT RANGE	41° F 5° C	TRANSITION RANGE	LIMIT 32° F 0° C	RISK RANGE	5° F -15° C
------------------	---------------	---------------------	------------------------	---------------	----------------

#### Parsec™ 32F/0C

	SMALL	REGULAR	LONG
<b>SKU</b>	11392	11393	11394
<b>WEIGHT</b>	595 g (1 lb 5 oz)	685 g (1 lb 8 oz)	765 g (1 lb 11 oz)
<b>FILL</b>	800 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down, RDS		
<b>MADE IN</b>	CHINA		



LARCH



NIKWAX  
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

## Parsec 20F/-6C

Designed to lighten your pack without sacrificing comfort, the Parsec is the ideal sleeping bag for pushing further and faster in the backcountry.

- **High Performance Sustainability:** The liner and shell are made of GRS-certified 100% recycled nylon that has a super soft feel and is lighter than previous versions.
- **Sustainable 800 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™:** Responsible Down Standard certified, it absorbs 90% less water and dries 3 times faster without using dangerous PFCs.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Ultralight straps secure the bag to a pad to increase the thermal efficiency of your sleep system.
- **No-Fuss Zipper:** YKK anti-snap zipper prevents accidental tears and makes midnight ventilation easy.
- **Refined Fit:** Tested and perfected in our onsite cold chamber, a roomy fit and precise down distribution achieve optimal thermal efficiency and comfort.
- **Toe-asis™ Foot Warmer Pocket:** Ergonomic toe box that rapidly warms cold feet.
- **Additional Features:** Heat-trapping draft collar, full-length zipper draft tube, cinchable hood, external zip pocket, and blanket attachment loops.
- Compression sack and storage sack included

TEMPERATURE RATING IN ACCORDANCE TO EN 13537 / ISO 23537				
COMFORT RANGE	32° F 0° C	TRANSITION RANGE	LIMIT 20° F -6° C	RISK RANGE -9° F -23° C

### Parsec™ 20F/-6C

	SMALL	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	11395	11396	11397
WEIGHT	720 g (1 lb 9 oz)	805 g (1 lb 12 oz)	890 g (1 lb 15 oz)
FILL	800 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down, RDS		
MADE IN	CHINA		



LARCH



NIKWAX  
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

## Parsec 0F/-18C

Take on frigid backcountry pursuits with Parsec performance in a winter weather-conquering temperature rating.

- **High Performance Sustainability:** The liner and shell are made of GRS-certified 100% recycled nylon that has a super soft feel and is lighter than previous versions.
- **Sustainable 800 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™:** Responsible Down Standard certified, it absorbs 90% less water and dries 3 times faster without using dangerous PFCs.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Ultralight straps secure the bag to a pad to increase the thermal efficiency of your sleep system.
- **No-Fuss Zipper:** YKK anti-snap zipper prevents accidental tears and makes midnight ventilation easy.
- **Refined Fit:** Tested and perfected in our onsite cold chamber, added girth and precise down distribution achieve optimal thermal efficiency and comfort.
- **Toe-asis™ Foot Warmer Pocket:** Ergonomic toe box that rapidly warms cold feet.
- **Additional Features:** Heat-trapping draft collar, full-length zipper draft tube, cinchable hood, external zip pocket, and blanket attachment loops.
- Compression sack and storage sack included

RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURES		
COMFORT	14° F -10° C	LIMIT 0° F -18° C

### Parsec™ 0F/-18C

	SMALL	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	11398	11399	11400
WEIGHT	975 g (2 lb 2 oz)	1090 g (2 lb 6 oz)	1162 g (2 lb 9 oz)
FILL	800 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down, RDS		
MADE IN	CHINA		





PHOTO JAMES BARKMAN

## FAST & LIGHT® SERIES



FLAME



NIKWAX  
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

### Polar Ranger™ -20F/-30C

Designed from years of expedition experience, the award-winning Polar Ranger is equipped to take on the world's most extreme conditions and make them livable.

- **High-Performance Sustainability:** Shell and liner are made of a nylon that is softer to the touch, lighter than previous versions, and 100% recycled.
- **Redesigned Snorkel Hood:** Shorter and stiffer snorkel allows easy breathing and ventilates exhaled moisture while keeping out cross drafts with new magnetic closures.
- **Sustainable 800 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™:** Responsible Down Standard certified, it absorbs 90% less water and dries 3 times faster without using dangerous PFCs for better performance in wet weather.
- **Refined Fit:** Tested and perfected in our onsite cold chamber, added girth and precise down distribution achieve optimal thermal efficiency and comfort.
- **Redesigned SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Lighter design secures the bag to a pad to increase the thermal efficiency of your sleep system.
- **Side Vents:** Side vents open for external arm use and allow customizable temperature control. Overlapping draft tubes prevent cold spots when zippers are closed.
- **Extra Stash Pocket:** Interior pocket allows access to your essentials without exposure to the cold.
- **Additional Features:** Toe-asis™ Foot Warmer Pocket, overstuffed draft tubes, quilt and blanket loops, cinchable draft collar, and a YKK anti-snap zipper.
- Compression sack and storage sack included.

#### RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURES

COMFORT	-4° F -20° C	LIMIT	-20° F -30° C
---------	-----------------	-------	------------------

#### Polar Ranger™ -20F/-30C

SIZE	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	11401	11402
WEIGHT	1477 g (3 lb 4 oz)	1559 g (3 lb 7 oz)
FILL	800 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down, RDS	
MADE IN	CHINA	





PHOTO: DAN PATITUCCI



CELESTIAL



eraLoft  
SUSTAINABLE

## Space Cowboy™ 45F/7C

Keep the pack light and venture far in warm weather with the fully featured Space Cowboy.

- **High-Performance Sustainability:** Shell and liner are made of a nylon that is softer to the touch, lighter than previous versions, and 100% recycled.
- **eraLoft™ Insulation:** Efficient and compressible, our water-resistant synthetic fill uses hollow fibers to reduce weight without sacrificing warmth.
- **Redesigned SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Lighter design secures the bag to a pad to increase the thermal efficiency of your sleep system.
- **No-Fuss Zipper:** YKK anti-snag zipper prevents accidental tears, making midnight ventilation and early morning exits easy.
- **Refined Fit:** Tested and perfected in our onsite cold chamber, a roomy fit and precise insulation distribution achieve optimal thermal efficiency and comfort.
- Combo stuff and storage sack included.

TEMPERATURE RATING IN ACCORDANCE TO EN 13537 / ISO 23537

COMFORT RANGE	52° F 11° C	TRANSITION RANGE	LIMIT 45° F 7° C	RISK RANGE	21° F -6° C
------------------	----------------	---------------------	------------------------	---------------	----------------

### Space Cowboy™ 45F/7C

SIZE	SMALL	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	11389	11390	11391
WEIGHT	723 g (1 lb 10 oz)	780 g (1 lb 12 oz)	836 g (1 lb 14 oz)
FILL	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber		
MADE IN	CHINA		

## FAST &amp; LIGHT® SERIES



BLACK FOREST



NIKWAX  
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

## Hyperion™ 32F/0C

For objectives that demand a light pack and a good night's sleep, the Hyperion provides peak performance for uncompromising adventurers.

- **Ultralight:** One of the lightest pieces in its class, the Hyperion sets a new standard for high-performance outdoor equipment.
- **900 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™:** Responsible Down Standard certified, it absorbs 90% less water and dries 3x faster without using dangerous PFCs for better performance in wet weather.
- **Unrivaled Packability:** Lightweight materials and precise design allow for a smaller packed size than ever before.
- **Box Baffled Construction:** Uses mesh walls to maximize loft and minimize cold spots.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the bag with a pad for optimal efficiency and comfort; removable for versatility.
- **Zoned Insulation:** Maximizes warmth and saves weight by intentionally placing fill where you need it most.
- **Additional Features:** Heat-trapping draft collar, zipper draft tube and cinchable hood.
- Compression sack and storage sack included.

TEMPERATURE RATING IN ACCORDANCE TO EN 13537 / ISO 23537

COMFORT RANGE	41°F 5°C	TRANSITION RANGE	LIMIT 32°F 0°C	RISK RANGE	5°F -15°C
---------------	-------------	------------------	----------------------	------------	--------------

## Hyperion™ 32F/0C

	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	10721	10722
WEIGHT	464 g (1 lb)	520 g (1 lb 2 oz)
FILL	900 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down, RDS	
MADE IN	CHINA	



DEEP PACIFIC



NIKWAX  
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

## Hyperion™ 20F/-6C

Defy the cold and rest better while moving unencumbered through the mountains.

- **Ultralight:** One of the lightest pieces in its class, the Hyperion sets a new standard for high-performance outdoor equipment.
- **900 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™:** Absorbs 90% less water and dries 3x faster without using dangerous PFCs for better performance in wet weather.
- **Unrivaled Packability:** Lightweight materials and precise design allow for a smaller packed size than ever before.
- **Box Baffled Construction:** Uses mesh walls to maximize loft and minimize cold spots.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the bag with a mattress for optimal efficiency and comfort; removable for versatility.
- **Zoned Insulation:** Maximizes warmth and saves weight by intentionally placing fill where you need it most.
- **Additional Features:** Heat-trapping draft collar, zipper draft tube and cinchable hood.
- Compression sack and storage sack included.

TEMPERATURE RATING IN ACCORDANCE TO EN 13537 / ISO 23537

COMFORT RANGE	32°F 0°C	TRANSITION RANGE	LIMIT 20°F -6°C	RISK RANGE	-9°F -23°C
---------------	-------------	------------------	-----------------------	------------	---------------

## Hyperion™ 20F/-6C

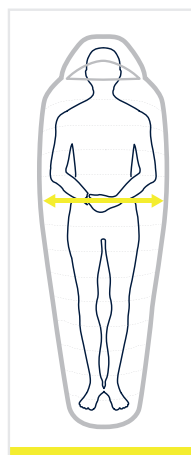
	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	10723	10724
WEIGHT	577 g (1 lb 4 oz)	634 g (1 lb 6 oz)
FILL	900 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down, RDS	
MADE IN	CHINA	



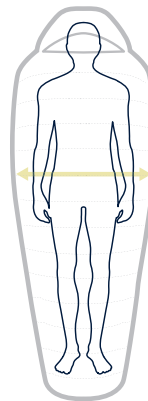
## FAST &amp; LIGHT®

## Ultralight Fit

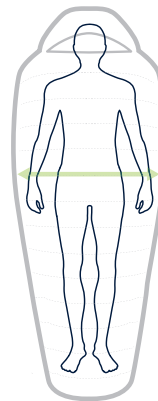
Streamlined down to a narrow silhouette, our Ultralight fit features a lightweight shape and unrivaled packability.



Ultralight Fit



Performance Fit



W.A.R.M. Fit

## Size Chart

<b>S</b>	<b>SMALL</b>	<b>FIT :</b> 156 cm - 168 cm (5'1" - 5'6")
<b>R</b>	<b>REGULAR</b>	<b>FIT :</b> 169 cm - 183 cm (5'7" - 6')
<b>L</b>	<b>LONG</b>	<b>FIT :</b> 184 cm - 198 cm (6'1" - 6'6")



NIKWAX  
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

BALSAM

## Ohm™ 20F/-6C

Ultralight and with a roomy fit, the high utility Ohm 20F/-6C lets you carry a lighter pack into colder conditions.

- **Ultralight:** One of the lightest pieces in its class, the Ohm sets the weight standard for high-performance outdoor equipment.
- **900 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™:** Responsible Down Standard certified, it absorbs 90% less water and dries 3x faster without using dangerous PFCs for better performance in wet weather.
- **Roomy Fit:** Semi-rectangular shape cuts weight and allows for a spacious and warm night at camp.
- **High-Utility:** Full-length zipper allows for use as conventional sleeping bag or fully unzip it for a blanket on warmer nights.
- **Pairable:** Stack two fully unzipped Ohms and pair them for a cozy two-person sleeping bag.
- **Warm Features:** Box baffled construction uses mesh walls to maximize loft and minimize cold spots, while a draw cord at the collar seals in heat.
- **Unrivaled Packability:** Lightweight materials and precise design allow for a smaller packed size than ever before.
- Compression sack and storage sack included.

## RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURES

COMFORT	32° F 0° C	LIMIT	20° F -6° C
---------	---------------	-------	----------------

## Ohm™ 20F/-6C

	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	11403	11404
WEIGHT	635 g (1 lb 6 oz)	720 g (1 lb 9 oz)
FILL	900 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down, RDS	
MADE IN	CHINA	



PHOTO: JAMES BARKMAN

# WHY QUILTS?

## LIGHTER

Relying on the warmth of an insulated pad, quilts shave weight by eliminating the back panel and hood found on sleeping bags.

## SMALLER

Less material means a smaller packed size to minimize the impact on your pack.

## VERSATILE

Quilts create the opportunity to layer for extra warmth or to open it up for breathability in mild weather.

## COMFORT

Feel like you're sleeping at home with a quilt's non-restrictive shape that allows you to easily find your preferred sleeping position.

## FAST & LIGHT® SERIES



STORM



NIKWAX  
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

## Vesper™ 45F/7C

For mild-weather pursuits, the Vesper provides essential warmth before packing down to about the size of a grapefruit.

- **900 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™:** Absorbs 90% less water and dries 3x faster without using dangerous PFCs for better performance in wet weather.
- **Unrivaled Packability:** Lightweight materials and precise design pack into a minimalist compression sack.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the quilt with a mattress for optimal efficiency and comfort; removable for versatility.
- **Draft Protected:** Perimeter side baffles and draw-cord neck closure eliminate unwanted drafts.
- Compression sack and storage sack included.

### RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURES

COMFORT	52° F 11° C	LIMIT	45° F 7° C
---------	----------------	-------	---------------

### Vesper™ 45F/7C

	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	13150	13151
WEIGHT	339 g (12 oz)	387 g (14 oz)
FILL	900 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down, RDS	
MADE IN	CHINA	



PHOTO\_MATT HAGE





ETHER

MUST  
HAVE

VAPOR

NIKWAX  
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

## Vesper™ 20F/-6C

For those that carry nothing but the essentials, the Vesper is your solution for warmer nights at camp and lighter days on the trail.

- **900 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™:** Absorbs 90% less water and dries 3x faster without using dangerous PFCs for better performance in wet weather.
- **Unrivaled Packability:** Lightweight materials and precise design pack into a minimalist compression sack.
- **Box Baffled Construction:** Uses mesh walls to maximize loft and minimize cold spots.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the quilt with a mattress for optimal efficiency and comfort; removable for versatility.
- **Draft Protected:** Perimeter side baffles and draw-cord neck closure eliminate unwanted drafts.
- Compression sack and storage sack included.

### RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURES

COMFORT	41° F 5° C	LIMIT	32° F 0° C
---------	---------------	-------	---------------

### Vesper™ 32F/0C

	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	10702	10726
WEIGHT	435 g (15 oz)	492 g (1 lb 1 oz)
FILL	900 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down, RDS	
MADE IN	CHINA	

### RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURES

COMFORT	32° F 0° C	LIMIT	20° F -6° C
---------	---------------	-------	----------------

### Vesper™ 20F/-6C

	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	10703	10727
WEIGHT	549 g (1 lb 3 oz)	605 g (1 lb 5 oz)
FILL	900 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down, RDS	
MADE IN	CHINA	

## SLEEPING BAGS & QUILTS TREK & TRAVEL™

Crafted for backcountry explorers, our roomy Trek & Travel sleeping bags deliver backcountry comfort in a pack-friendly size.

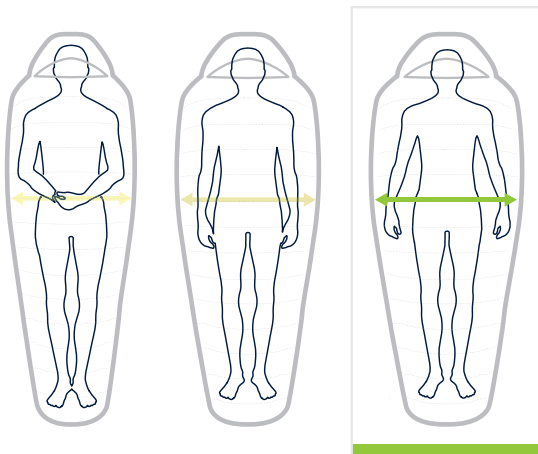
COMFORTABLE | PACKABLE | ROOMY



PHOTO: MIRAE CAMPBELL

### TREK & TRAVEL™ W.A.R.M. Fit

Packable bags with a comfort fit for natural sleep positions without sacrificing the thermal efficiency needed at camp.



Ultralight Fit

Performance Fit

W.A.R.M. Fit

#### Size Chart

<b>S</b>	<b>SMALL</b>	<b>FIT :</b> 156 cm - 168 cm (5'1" - 5'6")
<b>R</b>	<b>REGULAR</b>	<b>FIT :</b> 169 cm - 183 cm (5'7" - 6')
<b>L</b>	<b>LONG</b>	<b>FIT :</b> 184 cm - 198 cm (6'1" - 6'6")



NIKWAX  
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

### Questar™ 32F/0C

For the comfort-conscious backpacker, the Questar blends comfort features with a backcountry-friendly packed size.

- **650 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™:** Absorbs 90% less water and dries 3x faster without using dangerous PFCs for better performance in wet weather.
- **W.A.R.M. Fit:** With Additional Room for Multiple positions (W.A.R.M.) fit means this bag allows for various natural sleep positions while maintaining thermal efficiency.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the bag with a mattress for optimal comfort and thermal efficiency; removable for versatility.
- **Zoned Insulation:** Maximizes warmth and saves weight by intentionally placing down where you need it most.
- **Box Baffled Construction:** Uses mesh walls to maximize loft and minimize cold spots.
- **Toe-asis™ Foot Warmer Pocket:** Baffled pocket of insulation rapidly warms cold feet.
- **Quilt & Blanket Loops:** Customize your sleep system by layering our quilts or tech blankets for increased warmth.
- **Additional features:** Heat-trapping draft collar, full-length zipper draft tube, snag-free zipper, cinchable hood and external zip pocket.
- Compression sack and storage sack included.

TEMPERATURE RATING IN ACCORDANCE TO EN 13537 / ISO 23537

COMFORT RANGE	41° F 5° C	TRANSITION RANGE	LIMIT 32° F 0° C	RISK RANGE	5° F -15° C
------------------	---------------	---------------------	------------------------	---------------	----------------

#### Questar™ 32F/0C

	SMALL	REGULAR	LONG
<b>SKU</b>	13152	13153	13154
<b>WEIGHT</b>	764 g (1 lb 11 oz)	849 g (1 lb 14 oz)	881 g (1 lb 15 oz)
<b>FILL</b>	650 Fill Duck Nikwax Hydrophobic Down		
<b>MADE IN</b>	CHINA		



BALSAM

MUST  
HAVE

BALSAM

NIKWAX  
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

## Questar™ 20F/-6C

Dialed in for backpacking adventures, the fully-featured Questar delivers three-season comfort with 650 fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™.

- **650 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™:** Absorbs 90% less water and dries 3x faster without using dangerous PFCs for better performance in wet weather.
- **W.A.R.M. Fit:** With Additional Room for Multiple positions (W.A.R.M.) fit means this bag allows for various natural sleep positions while maintaining thermal efficiency.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the bag with a mattress for optimal comfort and thermal efficiency; removable for versatility.
- **Zoned Insulation:** Maximizes warmth and saves weight by intentionally placing down where you need it most.
- **Box Baffled Construction:** Uses mesh walls to maximize loft and minimize cold spots.
- **Toe-asis™ Foot Warmer Pocket:** Baffled pocket of insulation rapidly warms cold feet.
- **Quilt & Blanket Loops:** Customize your sleep system by layering our quilts or tech blankets for increased warmth.
- **Additional features:** Heat-trapping draft collar, full-length zipper draft tube, snag-free zipper, cinchable hood and external zip pocket.
- Compression sack and storage sack included.

TEMPERATURE RATING IN ACCORDANCE TO EN 13537 / ISO 23537

COMFORT RANGE	32° F 0° C	TRANSITION RANGE	LIMIT 20° F -6° C	RISK RANGE	-9° F -23° C
---------------	---------------	------------------	-------------------------	------------	-----------------

### Questar™ 20F/-6C

	SMALL	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	13155	13156	13157
WEIGHT	837 g (1 lb 14 oz)	991 g (2 lb 3 oz)	1117 g (2 lb 7 oz)
FILL	650 Fill Duck Nikwax Hydrophobic Down		
MADE IN	CHINA		



BALSAM

NIKWAX  
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

## Questar™ 0F/-18C

Packed with features needed for cold-weather camping, the Questar™ offers supreme comfort and versatility for your next adventure.

- **650 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™:** Absorbs 90% less water and dries 3x faster without using dangerous PFCs for better performance in wet weather.
- **W.A.R.M. Fit:** With Additional Room for Multiple positions (W.A.R.M.) fit means this bag allows for various natural sleep positions while maintaining thermal efficiency.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the bag with a mattress for optimal efficiency and comfort; removable for versatility.
- **Zoned Insulation:** Maximizes warmth and saves weight by intentionally placing fill where you need it most.
- **Box Baffled Construction:** Uses mesh walls to maximize loft and minimize cold spots.
- **Toe-asis™ Foot Warmer Pocket:** Ergonomic toe box that rapidly warms cold feet in a pocket of warm down.
- **Quilt & Blanket Loops:** Customize your sleep system by layering our quilts or tech blankets for increased warmth.
- **Additional features:** Heat-trapping draft collar, full-length zipper draft tube, snag-free zipper, cinchable hood and external zip pocket.
- Compression sack and storage sack included.

RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURES

COMFORT	14° F -10° C	LIMIT	0° F -18° C
---------	-----------------	-------	----------------

### Questar™ 0F/-18C

	SMALL	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	13158	13159	13160
WEIGHT	1171 g (2 lb 9 oz)	1210 g (2 lb 11 oz)	1381 g (3 lb 1 oz)
FILL	650 Fill Duck Nikwax Hydrophobic Down		
MADE IN	CHINA		

## TREK &amp; TRAVEL™ SERIES



STARGAZER



## Saros™ 32F/0C

Packing the Saros ensures that cold and wet conditions don't dampen your sense of adventure.

- **eraLoft™ Insulation:** Efficient and compressible, our water-resistant synthetic fill uses hollow fibers to reduce weight without sacrificing warmth.
- **W.A.R.M. Fit:** With Additional Room for Multiple positions (W.A.R.M.) fit means this bag allows for various natural sleep positions while maintaining thermal efficiency.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the bag with a mattress for optimal comfort and thermal efficiency; removable for versatility.
- **Zoned Insulation:** Maximizes warmth and saves weight by intentionally placing fill where you need it most.
- **Toe-asis™ Foot Warmer Pocket:** Ergonomic toe box that rapidly warms cold feet in a pocket of warm insulation.
- **Quilt and Blanket Loops:** Customize your sleep system by layering our quilts or tech blankets for increased warmth.
- **Additional features:** Heat-trapping draft collar, full-length zipper draft tube, snag-free zipper, cinchable hood and external zip pocket.
- Compression sack and storage sack included.

[This product cannot be sold or shipped to customers in the state of New Jersey]

## TEMPERATURE RATING IN ACCORDANCE TO EN 13537 / ISO 23537

COMFORT RANGE	41° F 5° C	TRANSITION RANGE	32° F 0° C	LIMIT	5° F -15° C
---------------	---------------	------------------	---------------	-------	----------------

Saros™ 32F/0C		
	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	13162	13163
WEIGHT	1060 g (2 lb 5 oz)	1139 g (2 lb 8 oz)
FILL	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber	
MADE IN	CHINA	



STARGAZER



## Saros™ 20F/-6C

Our three-season synthetic bag is ready for any conditions that Mother Nature may send your way.

- **eraLoft™ Insulation:** Efficient and compressible, our water-resistant synthetic fill uses hollow fibers to reduce weight without sacrificing warmth.
- **W.A.R.M. Fit:** With Additional Room for Multiple positions (W.A.R.M.) fit means this bag allows for various natural sleep positions while maintaining thermal efficiency.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the bag with a mattress for optimal comfort and thermal efficiency; removable for versatility.
- **Zoned Insulation:** Maximizes warmth and saves weight by intentionally placing fill where you need it most.
- **Toe-asis™ Foot Warmer Pocket:** Ergonomic toe box that rapidly warms cold feet in a pocket of warm insulation.
- **Quilt and Blanket Loops:** Customize your sleep system by layering our quilts or tech blankets for increased warmth.
- **Additional features:** Heat-trapping draft collar, full-length zipper draft tube, snag-free zipper, cinchable hood and external zip pocket.
- Compression sack and storage sack included.

[This product cannot be sold or shipped to customers in the state of New Jersey]

## TEMPERATURE RATING IN ACCORDANCE TO EN 13537 / ISO 23537

COMFORT RANGE	32° F 0° C	TRANSITION RANGE	20° F -6° C	LIMIT	-9° F -23° C
---------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	-------	-----------------

Saros™ 20F/-6C		
	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	13165	13166
WEIGHT	1457 g (3 lb 3 oz)	1608 g (3 lb 9 oz)
FILL	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber	
MADE IN	CHINA	





STARGAZER



## Saros™ 0F/-18C

To keep freezing conditions at bay, the Saros uses synthetic eraLoft™ for cozy warmth at camp.

- **eraLoft™ Insulation:** Efficient and compressible, our water-resistant synthetic fill uses hollow fibers to reduce weight without sacrificing warmth.
- **W.A.R.M. Fit:** With Additional Room for Multiple positions (W.A.R.M.) fit means this bag allows for various natural sleep positions while maintaining thermal efficiency.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the bag with a mattress for optimal comfort and thermal efficiency; removable for versatility.
- **Zoned Insulation:** Maximizes warmth and saves weight by intentionally placing fill where you need it most.
- **Toe-asis™ Foot Warmer Pocket:** Ergonomic toe box that rapidly warms cold feet in a pocket of warm insulation.
- **Quilt and Blanket Loops:** Customize your sleep system by layering our quilts or tech blankets for increased warmth.
- **Additional features:** Heat-trapping draft collar, full-length zipper draft tube, snag-free zipper, cinchable hood and external zip pocket.
- Compression sack and storage sack included.

[This product cannot be sold or shipped to customers in the state of New Jersey]

### RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURES

COMFORT	14° F -10° C	LIMIT	0° F -18° C
---------	-----------------	-------	----------------

### Saros™ 0F/-18C

	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	13168	13169
WEIGHT	2235 g (4 lb 15 oz)	2371 g (5 lb 4 oz)
FILL	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber	
MADE IN	CHINA	

# THOUGHTFULLY DESIGNED. METICULOUSLY TESTED.

In the modern market, it can be hard to differentiate one piece of gear from the next. The lines can begin to blur. However, some companies rise to the top based on their guiding philosophies and commitment.

That's why a Therm-a-Rest product is tested more rigorously, designed and then redesigned, measured twice and then sent into more labs and down more trails to ensure quality.

The pursuit of quality is why we invested in a new **R-value tester** for our sleeping pads. It's why we spent hundreds of nights in the mountains with the **WingLock™ valve**. It's why our **onsite cold chamber** and **thermal manikin** are constantly helping us optimize the fill placement in our sleeping bags and quilts.

We know our gear will help you sleep better because we tested every detail.



R-Value tester



Cold Chamber

## TREK &amp; TRAVEL™ SERIES



SPRING



NIKWAX  
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

## Corus™ 32F/0C

The perfect blend of functionality and packability, the Corus saves weight and provides essential warmth when paired with an insulated pad.

- **650 Fill Nikwax® Hydrophobic Down™:** Responsible Down Standard certified, it absorbs 90% less water and dries 3x faster without using dangerous PFCs for better performance in wet weather.
- **Compact:** Designed to easily fit into your pack.
- **Box Baffled Construction:** Uses mesh walls to maximize down loft and minimize cold spots.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the quilt with a mattress for optimal efficiency and comfort; removable for versatility.
- **Thoughtful Footbox:** Precisely shaped footbox can slip over your pad to eliminate drafts or over your feet for extra warmth.
- **Draft Protection:** Full-perimeter side baffles and snap neck closure keep out unwanted drafts.
- **Build a System:** Pair with another Therm-a-Rest quilt, sleeping bag, blanket or sheet to build a layered system.
- Stuff sack and storage sack included.

## RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURES

COMFORT	41° F 5° C	LIMIT	32° F 0° C
---------	---------------	-------	---------------



SPRING



NIKWAX  
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

## Corus™ 20F/-6C

Save weight and venture deep into the backcountry with this high-performance backpacking quilt.

- **650 Fill Nikwax® Hydrophobic Down™:** Responsible Down Standard certified, it absorbs 90% less water and dries 3x faster without using dangerous PFCs for better performance in wet weather.
- **Compact:** Designed to easily fit into your pack.
- **Box Baffled Construction:** Uses mesh walls to maximize down loft and minimize cold spots.
- **SynergyLink™ Connectors:** Integrate the quilt with a mattress for optimal efficiency and comfort; removable for versatility.
- **Thoughtful Footbox:** Precisely shaped footbox can slip over your pad to eliminate drafts or over your feet for extra warmth.
- **Draft Protection:** Full-perimeter side baffles and snap neck closure keep out unwanted drafts.
- **Build a System:** Pair with another Therm-a-Rest quilt, sleeping bag, blanket or sheet to build a layered system.
- Stuff sack and storage sack included.

## RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURES

COMFORT	32° F 0° C	LIMIT	20° F -6° C
---------	---------------	-------	----------------

## Corus™ 32F/0C

	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	13170	13171
WEIGHT	561 g (1 lb 4 oz)	614 g (1 lb 6 oz)
FILL	650 Fill Duck Nikwax Hydrophobic Down, RDS	
MADE IN	CHINA	

## Corus™ 20F/-6C

	REGULAR	LONG
SKU	13172	13173
WEIGHT	734 g (1 lb 10 oz)	824 g (1 lb 13 oz)
FILL	650 Fill Duck Nikwax Hydrophobic Down, RDS	
MADE IN	CHINA	

MUST  
HAVE



STORM



NIKWAX  
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

## Vela™ Double 32F/0C

Built with plenty of room for two, the Vela makes your camp feel like home without weighing down your pack.

- **650 Fill Nikwax® Hydrophobic Down™:** Responsible Down Standard certified, it absorbs 90% less water and dries 3x faster without using dangerous PFCs for better performance in wet weather.
- **Box Baffled Construction:** Uses mesh walls to maximize down loft and minimize cold spots.
- **Draft Protection:** Full-perimeter side baffles keep out unwanted drafts.
- **Thoughtful Footbox:** Precisely shaped footbox can slip over your pad to eliminate drafts or over your feet for extra warmth.
- **Build a System:** Pair with another Therm-a-Rest quilt, sleeping bag, blanket or sheet to build a layered system.
- Stuff sack and storage sack included.

### RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURES

COMFORT	41° F 5° C	LIMIT	32° F 0° C
---------	---------------	-------	---------------



STORM



NIKWAX  
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

## Vela™ Double 20F/-6C

The perfect solution for backpacking pairs that seek warmer and high-performance gear for their adventures.

- **650 Fill Nikwax® Hydrophobic Down™:** Absorbs 90% less water and dries 3x faster without using dangerous PFCs for better performance in wet weather.
- **Box Baffled Construction:** Uses mesh walls to maximize down loft and minimize cold spots.
- **Draft Protection:** Full-perimeter side baffles keep out unwanted drafts.
- **Thoughtful Footbox:** Precisely shaped footbox can slip over your pad to eliminate drafts or over your feet for extra warmth.
- **Build a System:** Pair with another Therm-a-Rest quilt, sleeping bag, blanket or sheet to build a layered system.
- Stuff sack and storage sack included.

### RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURES

COMFORT	32° F 0° C	LIMIT	20° F -6° C
---------	---------------	-------	----------------

### Vela™ Double 32F/0C

#### DOUBLE

SKU	13174
WEIGHT	987 g (2 lb 3 oz)
FILL	650 Fill Duck Nikwax Hydrophobic Down, RDS
MADE IN	CHINA

### Vela™ Double 20F/-6C

#### DOUBLE

SKU	13175
WEIGHT	1268 g (2 lb 13 oz)
FILL	650 Fill Duck Nikwax Hydrophobic Down, RDS
MADE IN	CHINA



BLANKETS & PONCHOS  
**CAMP & COMFORT™**

Our versatile, insulated blankets are designed for extra warmth during any adventure.



NEW  
BURGUNDY

NEW  
DARK OLIVE

NEW  
OUTERSPACE BLUE






NEW

**Honcho Poncho™ Down**

Be iconic, be multi-functional, and elevate performance with hydrophobic down to achieve the ultimate camp comfort with the Honcho Poncho Down.

- **Premium Down Insulation:** RDS-certified 650-Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™ is warmer and lighter than synthetic fill. It is the same down used in some of our best sleeping bags.
- **Refined Fit:** Snap layout and articulated shape maximizes the benefits of a poncho while cutting back on annoying excess fabric that gets in the way when performing tasks like cooking.
- **Compact Packing:** Front pocket doubles as built-in stuff sack for easy and compact on-the-go storage.
- **Thoughtful Features:** Half-length zipper, three-panel fitted hood, quilted pattern, and hanger loop make wearing the Honcho Poncho Down an experience of comfort, functionality, performance and fun.
- **Improved Fabrics:** DWR coated recycled polyester is water resistant, sustainable and more comfortable, without sacrificing durability.

Honcho Poncho™ Down			
COLOR	 BURGUNDY	 DARK OLIVE	 OUTERSPACE BLUE
SKU	11603	11604	11605
WEIGHT	529 g (1 lb 3 oz)		
FLAT DIMENSIONS (PONCHO)	123 x 106 cm (48 x 42 in)		
FILL	650 Fill Duck Nikwax Hydrophobic Down, RDS		
MADE IN	CHINA		








NEW COLORS

Honcho Poncho™

The ever-popular insulated adventure poncho that doubles as a stylish and cozy blanket.

- **eraLoft™ Insulation:** Efficient and compressible, our water-resistant synthetic fill uses hollow fibers to reduce weight without sacrificing warmth.
- **Water Resistant:** Offers a wet weather barrier with its water-resistant and breathable shell.
- **Versatile:** Use at camp, at the game or anywhere you want a little warmth and freedom.
- **Handy:** Kangaroo pocket warms hands and top zip pocket stows essentials.
- **Packable:** Packs into its own storage pocket.

Honcho Poncho™					
COLOR	 WHEAT	 MARS RED	 BLACK FOREST PRINT	 TOPO WAVE	 BLUE WOVEN PRINT
SKU	11418	11419	11416	11622	11417
WEIGHT	685 g (1 lb 8 oz)				
FLAT DIMENSIONS	200 x 142 cm (79 x 56 in)				
FILL	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber				
MADE IN	CHINA				



ECLIPSE BLUE



VALLEY  
VIEW PRINT

TOMATO



OUTERSPACE  
BLUE

NEW  
TOPO WAVE



#### NEW COLORS

### Argo™ Blanket

Pack luxury wherever you go with our ultra-soft and roomy blanket for two.

- **eraLoft™ Insulation:** Efficient and compressible, our water-resistant synthetic fill uses hollow fibers to reduce weight without ignoring warmth.
- **Next-to-Skin Comfort:** Soft-touch polyester lining.
- **Draft Protection:** Drawcord at bottom edge reduces drafts and cinches around feet to keep the blanket in place.
- **Versatile:** Perimeter snap loops mate with another Therm-a-Rest quilt, blanket or sheet.
- **Packable:** Compresses into built-in pocket, which can easily double as a camp pillow.
- **Tasteful Design:** Express yourself and your love of the outdoors with the Argo's offering of tasteful colors, patterns, prints and hand-drawn illustrations.

#### Argo™ Blanket

DOUBLE			
VALLEY VIEW PRINT	TOPO WAVE	TOMATO	OUTERSPACE BLUE
11546	11607	10709	11427
723 g (1 lb 10 oz)			
198 x 183 cm (78 x 72 in)			
eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber			
CHINA			



NIKWAX  
HYDROPHOBIC DOWN

### Ramble™ Down Blanket

For nomads and wanderers, the Ramble Down Blanket balances luxurious comfort with the technical demands of the great outdoors.

- **650 Fill Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™:** Thoughtfully-sourced down fill provides a balance of performance and comfort on the go for better performance in wet weather.
- **Soft-touch Materials:** Keeps your night soft and comfy with premium materials and quilted design.
- **Spacious:** Just like your comforter at home, the Ramble Down has enough coverage for two campers with room to spare.
- Storage sack included.

#### Ramble™ Down Blanket

DOUBLE	
COLOR	ECLIPSE BLUE
SKU	10810
WEIGHT	1305 g (2 lb 14 oz)
DIMENSIONS L x W	224 x 224 cm (88 x 88 in)
FILL	650 Fill Duck Nikwax Hydrophobic Down, RDS
MADE IN	CHINA





## NEW COLORS

## Juno™ Blanket

Whether you need extra insulation on your lap, around your shoulders, or something to sit on by the campfire, you will find yourself reaching for your Juno blanket again and again.

- **eraLoft™ Insulation:** Efficient and compressible, our water-resistant synthetic fill uses hollow fibers to reduce weight without sacrificing warmth.
- **Compact Comfort:** The smallest Therm-a-Rest blanket in our utility-focused, go anywhere blanket line, the Juno packs small so it can always come along.
- **Next-to-Skin Comfort:** Soft-touch polyester lining.
- **Wear It:** Snaps along one edge allow you to fasten it around your shoulders.
- **Tasteful Design:** Express yourself and your love of the outdoors with the Juno's offering of tasteful colors, patterns, prints and hand-drawn illustrations.

Juno™ Blanket				
SINGLE				
COLOR				
SKU	11420	11423	11421	11606
WEIGHT	382 g (13.5 oz)			
DIMENSIONS L x W	183 x 114 cm (72 x 45 in)			
FILL	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber			
MADE IN	CHINA			



## Stellar™ Blanket

The definition of camp utility blanket, the one-person Stellar Blanket is equally at home in the backyard as it is in backcountry.

- **eraLoft™ Insulation:** Efficient and compressible, our water-resistant synthetic fill uses hollow fibers to reduce weight without sacrificing warmth.
- **Next-to-Skin Comfort:** Soft-touch polyester lining.
- **Draft Protection:** Drawcord at bottom edge reduces drafts and cinches around feet to keep the blanket in place.
- **Versatile:** Perimeter snap loops mate with another Therm-a-Rest quilt, blanket or sheet.
- **Packable:** Compresses into built-in pocket, which can easily double as a camp pillow.
- **Tasteful Design:** Express yourself and your love of the outdoors with the Stellar's offering of tasteful colors, patterns, prints and hand-drawn illustrations.

Stellar™ Blanket			
SINGLE			
COLOR			
SKU	11545	11425	11426
WEIGHT	612 g (1 lb 6 oz)		
DIMENSIONS L x W	191 x 142 cm (75 x 56 in)		
FILL	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber		
MADE IN	CHINA		

# SHEETS

## WHY SHEETS?

Sheets may sound like they have no business hitting the trail, but for a few extra ounces our **Synergy™ Sheets** add premium value to any sleep system.

Made of lightweight nylon or brushed polyester, they provide a soft-to-the-touch and breathable surface for a luxurious sleeping experience. Use the coupler sheets to combine two pads for a broad partner-ready sleep surface.

Synergy Sheets also prolong the life of your sleeping pad by keeping dirt off its surface. Unlike your pad, you can simply toss the sheet in the washing machine and be ready for your next trip. Get the most out of your sleep system with the thoughtfully crafted Synergy Sheets.



## Synergy™ Sleeping Bag Liner

Perfects a sleep system with extra warmth, plush comfort and a measure of hygiene.

- **Comfort Minded:** Lavish stretch-knit fabric and flatlock perimeter seams create a soft “base layer” feel inside your sleeping bag.
- **Added Warmth:** Adds up to 5F/3C of warmth to your sleeping bag or quilt for nights when you need extra protection from the cold.
- **Thoughtfully Shaped:** Designed to fit in your favorite mummy bag but still feel roomy for an untangled sleep.
- **Clean:** Helps prevent dirt and body oils from seeping into your bag, allowing you to wash it less and prolong its life.

### Synergy™ Sleeping Bag Liner

SKU	11405
FITS	Up to 6' 6"
WEIGHT	342 g (12.1 oz)
MADE IN	CHINA



PHOTO: SAMMY SPENCE

## Synergy™ Lite Sheet

A lightweight solution for improving the next-to-skin comfort of any sleeping pad. Ideal for sleepers using a quilt- or blanket-based sleep system.

- **Ultralight Comfort:** Made of soft and lightweight nylon, a regular size sheet adds premium comfort and just 2 oz (57 g) to a sleep system.
- **Clean:** Promotes a clean sleep system by preventing dirt and body oils from seeping into your sleeping pad, prolonging its lifespan.
- **Machine Washable:** Much easier to wash a sheet than your pad.
- **Flexible Sizing and Fit:** Both sizes are compatible with tapered and rectangular pads.

## Synergy™ Lite Coupler

Combine two mattresses for a luxurious, adventure duo-friendly sleeping surface.

- **Backcountry Ready:** Made of soft and lightweight nylon, this coupler brings a broad and comfy sleeping surface to your remote camp.
- **Clean:** Promotes a clean sleep system by preventing dirt and body oils from seeping into your sleeping pads, prolonging their lifespan.
- **Machine Washable:** Much easier to wash a sheet than your pad.
- **Flexible Sizing and Fit:** Both sizes are compatible with tapered and rectangular pads.

	Synergy™ Lite Sheet		Synergy™ Lite Coupler	
	20	25	20	25
<b>SKU</b>	11407	11408	11409	11410
<b>FITS</b>	20 inch pads	25 inch pads	20 inch pads	25 inch pads
<b>WEIGHT</b>	77 g (2.7 oz)	93 g (3.3 oz)	165 g (5.8 oz)	200 g (7.1 oz)
<b>MADE IN</b>	CHINA			



LITE SHEET



LITE COUPLER

## Synergy™ Luxe Sheet

Closing the gap between home and outdoor comfort, the Luxe Sheet elevates the comfort of any sleep system and adds a measure of hygiene.

- **Sustainable Comfort:** Made of super soft 100% recycled brushed microfiber polyester that is kind to your skin and the earth.
- **Clean:** Promotes a clean sleep system by preventing dirt and body oils from seeping into your sleeping pads, prolonging their lifespan.
- **Machine Washable:** Much easier to wash a sheet than your pad.
- **Flexible Sizing and Fit:** Both sizes are compatible with tapered and rectangular pads.

## Synergy™ Luxe Coupler

Combine two mattresses for a luxurious, adventure duo-friendly sleeping surface.

- **Sustainable Comfort:** Made of super-soft 100% recycled brushed microfiber polyester that is kind to your skin and the earth.
- **Clean:** Helps prevent dirt and body oils from seeping into pad fabrics, which can contribute to delamination.
- **Machine Washable:** Much easier to wash a sheet than your pad.
- **Flexible Sizing and Fit:** Both sizes are compatible with tapered and rectangular pads.

	Synergy™ Luxe Sheet		Synergy™ Luxe Coupler	
	25	30	25	30
<b>SKU</b>	11411	11412	11413	11414
<b>FITS</b>	25 inch pads	30 inch pads	25 inch pads	30 inch pads
<b>WEIGHT</b>	335 g (11.8 oz)	388 g (13.7 oz)	601 g (21.2 oz)	721 g (25.4 oz)
<b>MADE IN</b>	CHINA			



LUXE SHEET



































LUXE COUPLER



## THERM-A-REST QUILTS, BLANKETS &amp; BAGS SPECIFICATIONS

TREK & TRAVEL™	SIZE	SKU	FITS	WEIGHT	GIRTH SHOULDER / HIP / FOOT	FABRICS (SHELL/LINING)	FILL	FILL WEIGHT	STUFFED SIZE	RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURE
Questar™ 32F/0C	SMALL	13152	168 cm (5 ft 6 in)	764 g (1 lb 11 oz)	147/147/112 cm (58/58/44 in)	20D Polyester RipStop w/ DWR / 20D Polyester Taffeta	650 Fill Duck Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	365 g (13 oz)	17 x 22 cm (6.5 in x 8.5 in)	EN/ISO COMFORT: 41°F / 5°C LIMIT: 32°F / 0°C
	REGULAR	13153	183 cm (6 ft)	849 g (1 lb 14 oz)	160/155/117 cm (63/61/46 in)			400 g (14 oz)		
	LONG	13154	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	881 g (1 lb 15 oz)	168/163/130 cm (66/64/51 in)			435 g (15 oz)		
Questar™ 20F/-6C	SMALL	13155	168 cm (5 ft 6 in)	837 g (1 lb 14 oz)	147/147/112 cm (58/58/44 in)	20D Polyester RipStop w/ DWR, 20D Polyester Taffeta	650 Fill Duck Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	470 g (1 lb 1 oz)	19 x 23 cm (7.5 in x 9 in)	EN/ISO COMFORT: 32°F / 0°C LIMIT: 20°F / -6°C
	REGULAR	13156	183 cm (6 ft)	991 g (2 lb 3 oz)	160/155/117 cm (63/61/46 in)			540 g (1 lb 3 oz)		
	LONG	13157	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	1117 g (2 lb 7 oz)	168/163/130 cm (66/64/51 in)			610 g (1 lb 6 oz)		
Questar™ 0F/-18C	SMALL	13158	168 cm (5 ft 6 in)	1171 g (2 lb 9 oz)	147/147/112 cm (58/58/44 in)	20D Polyester RipStop w/ DWR, 20D Polyester Taffeta	650 Fill Duck Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	750 g (1 lb 10 oz)	20 x 25 cm (8 in x 10 in)	EN/ISO COMFORT: 14°F / -10°C LIMIT: 0°F / -18°C
	REGULAR	13159	183 cm (6 ft)	1210 g (2 lb 11 oz)	160/155/117 cm (63/61/46 in)			820 g (1 lb 13 oz)		
	LONG	13160	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	1381 g (3 lb 1 oz)	168/163/130 cm (66/64/51 in)			890 g (1 lb 15 oz)		
Saros™ 32F/0C	REGULAR	13162	183 cm (6 ft)	1060 g (2 lb 5 oz)	160/155/117 cm (63/61/46 in)	20D Polyester RipStop w/ DWR / 20D Polyester Taffeta	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber	648 g (1 lb 7 oz)	22 x 24 cm (8.5 x 9.5 in)	EN/ISO COMFORT: 32°F / 5°C LIMIT: 32°F / 0°C
	LONG	13163	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	1139 g (2 lb 8 oz)	168/163/130 cm (66/64/51 in)			712 g (1 lb 9 oz)		
Saros™ 20F/-6C	REGULAR	13165	183 cm (6 ft)	1457 g (3 lb 3 oz)	160/155/117 cm (63/61/46 in)	20D Polyester RipStop w/ DWR / 20D Polyester Taffeta	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber	1062 g (2 lb 5 oz)	24 x 27 cm (9.5 x 10.5 in)	EN/ISO COMFORT: 32°F / 0°C LIMIT: 20°F / -6°C
	LONG	13166	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	1608 g (3 lb 9 oz)	168/163/130 cm (66/64/51 in)			1172 g (2 lb 9 oz)		
Saros™ 0F/-18C	REGULAR	13168	183 cm (6 ft)	2235 g (4 lb 15 oz)	160/155/117 cm (63/61/46 in)	20D Polyester RipStop w/ DWR / 20D Polyester Taffeta	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber	1818 g (4 lb)	28 x 30 cm (11 x 12 in)	EN/ISO COMFORT: 14°F / -10°C LIMIT: 0°F / -18°C
	LONG	13169	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	2371 g (5 lb 4 oz)	168/163/130 cm (66/64/51 in)			2001 g (4 lb 7 oz)		
FAST & LIGHT®	SIZE	SKU	FITS	WEIGHT	GIRTH SHOULDER / HIP / FOOT	FABRICS (SHELL/LINING)	FILL	FILL WEIGHT	STUFFED SIZE	RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURE
Hyperion™ 32F/0C	REGULAR	10721	183 cm (6 ft)	464 g (1 lb)	145/126/109 cm (57/49.5/43 in)	10D Nylon RipStop w/DWR / 10D Nylon RipStop	900 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	245 g (8.5 oz)	15 x 20 cm (6 x 8 in)	EN/ISO COMFORT: 32°F / 0°C LIMIT: 20°F / -6°C
	LONG	10722	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	520 g (1 lb 2 oz)	147/130/117 cm (58/51/46 in)			285 g (10 oz)		
Hyperion™ 20F/-6C	REGULAR	10723	183 cm (6 ft)	577 g (1 lb 4 oz)	145/126/109 cm (57/49.5/43 in)	10D Nylon RipStop w/DWR / 10D Nylon RipStop	900 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	360 g (12.5 oz)	15 x 20 cm (6 x 8 in)	EN/ISO COMFORT: 32°F / 0°C LIMIT: 20°F / -6°C
	LONG	10724	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	634 g (1 lb 6 oz)	147/130/117 cm (58/51/46 in)			400 g (14 oz)		
Ohm™ 20F/-6C	REGULAR	11403	183 cm (6 ft)	635 g (1 lb 6 oz)	157/142/89 cm (62/56/35 in)	10D Nylon RipStop w/DWR / 10D Nylon RipStop	900 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	355 g (12.5 oz)	17 x 20 cm (6.5 x 8 in)	EN/ISO COMFORT: 32°F / 0°C LIMIT: 20°F / -6°C
	LONG	11404	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	720 g (1 lb 9 oz)	168/150/97 cm (66/59/38 in)			387 g (13.7 oz)		
FAST & LIGHT®	SIZE	SKU	FITS	WEIGHT	GIRTH SHOULDER / HIP / FOOT	FABRICS (SHELL/LINING)	FILL	FILL WEIGHT	STUFFED SIZE	RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURE
Space Cowboy™ 45F/7C	SMALL	11389	168 cm (5 ft 6 in)	723 g (1 lb 10 oz)	145/142/112 cm (57/56/44 in)	100% Recycled 20D Nylon w/ DWR / 100% Recycled 20D Nylon	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber	595 g (1 lb 5 oz)	20 x 26 cm (8 x 10 in)	EN/ISO COMFORT: 52°F / 11°C LIMIT: 45°F / 7°C
	REGULAR	11390	183 cm (6 ft)	780 g (1 lb 12 oz)	157/145/117 cm (62/57/46 in)			648 g (1 lb 6.9 oz)		
	LONG	11391	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	836 g (1 lb 14 oz)	165/147/130 cm (65/58/51 in)			716 g (1 lb 9.3 oz)		
Parsec™ 32F/0C	SMALL	11392	168 cm (5 ft 6 in)	595 g (1 lb 5 oz)	145/142/112 cm (57/56/44 in)	100% Recycled 20D Nylon w/ DWR / 100% Recycled 20D Nylon	800 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	305 g (10.8 oz)	15 x 21 cm (6 x 8.5 in)	EN/ISO COMFORT: 41°F / 5°C LIMIT: 32°F / 0°C
	REGULAR	11393	183 cm (6 ft)	685 g (1 lb 8 oz)	157/145/117 cm (62/57/46 in)			337 g (11.9 oz)		
	LONG	11394	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	765 g (2 lb 11 oz)	165/147/130 cm (65/58/51 in)			369 g (13 oz)		
Parsec™ 20F/-6C	SMALL	11395	168 cm (5 ft 6 in)	720 g (1 lb 9 oz)	145/142/112 cm (57/56/44 in)	100% Recycled 20D Nylon w/ DWR / 100% Recycled 20D Nylon	800 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	422 g (14.9 oz)	18 x 21 cm (7 x 8.5 in)	EN/ISO COMFORT: 32°F / 0°C LIMIT: 20°F / -6°C
	REGULAR	11396	183 cm (6 ft)	805 g (1 lb 12 oz)	157/145/117 cm (62/57/46 in)			465 g (1 lb)		
	LONG	11397	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	890 g (1 lb 15 oz)	165/147/130 cm (65/58/51 in)			507 g (1 lb 1.9 oz)		
Parsec™ 0F/-18C	SMALL	11398	168 cm (5 ft 6 in)	975 g (2 lb 2 oz)	147/145/112 cm (58/57/44 in)	100% Recycled 20D Nylon w/ DWR / 100% Recycled 20D Nylon	800 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™ RDS	683 g (1 lb 8.1 oz)	20 x 23 cm (8 x 9 in)	EN/ISO COMFORT: 14°F / -10°C LIMIT: 0°F / -18°C
	REGULAR	11399	183 cm (6 ft)	1090 g (2 lb 6 oz)	160/147/117 cm (63/58/46 in)			743 g (1 lb 10.2 oz)		
	LONG	11400	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	1162 g (2 lb 9 oz)	168/150/130 cm (66/59/51 in)			809 g (1 lb 12.5 oz)		

## THERM-A-REST QUILTS, BLANKETS &amp; BAGS SPECIFICATIONS

<b>Polar Ranger™ -20F/-30C</b>	<b>REGULAR</b>	11401	183 cm (6 ft)	1477 g (3 lb 4 oz)	163/150/117 cm (64/59/46 in)	100% Recycled 20D Nylon w/ DWR / 100% Recycled 20D Nylon	800 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	965 g (2 lb 2 oz)	22 x 25 cm (8.5 x 10 in)	<b>EN/ISO COMFORT: -4°F / -20°C LIMIT: -20°F / -30°C</b>
	<b>LONG</b>	11402	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	1559 g (3 lb 7 oz)	173/152/130 (68/60/51 in)			1070 g (2 lb 5.7 oz)		
<b>CAMP QUILTS</b>	<b>SIZE</b>	<b>SKU</b>	<b>FITS</b>	<b>WEIGHT</b>	<b>GIRTH SHOULDER / HIP / FOOT</b>	<b>FABRICS (SHELL/LINING)</b>	<b>FILL</b>	<b>FILL WEIGHT</b>	<b>STUFFED SIZE</b>	<b>RECOMMENDED TEMPERATURE</b>
<b>Vesper™ 45F/7C</b>	<b>REGULAR</b>	13150	183 cm (6 ft)	339 g (12 oz)	147/130/46 cm 58/51/18 in	10D Nylon Ripstop w/ DWR / 10D Nylon Ripstop	900 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	175 g (6 oz)	11 x 15 cm (4.5 x 6 in)	<b>COMFORT: 52°F / 11°C LIMIT: 45°F / 7°C</b>
	<b>LONG</b>	13151	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	387 g (14 oz)	155/137/48 cm 61/54/19 in			205 g (7 oz)		
<b>Vesper™ 32F/0C</b>	<b>REGULAR</b>	10702	183 cm (6 ft)	435 g (15 oz)	147/130/94 cm 58/51/37 in	10D Nylon Ripstop w/ DWR / 10D Nylon Ripstop	900 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	235 g (8.5 oz)	13 x 15 cm (5 x 6 in)	<b>COMFORT: 41°F / 5°C LIMIT: 32°F / 0°C</b>
	<b>LONG</b>	10726	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	492 g (1 lb 1 oz)	155/137/102 cm 61/54/40 in			265 g (9.5 oz)		
<b>Vesper™ 20F/-6C</b>	<b>REGULAR</b>	10703	183 cm (6 ft)	549 g (1 lb 3 oz)	147/130/94 cm 58/51/37 in	10D Nylon Ripstop w/ DWR / 10D Nylon Ripstop	900 Fill Goose Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	355 g (12.5 oz)	14 x 20 cm (5.5 x 8 in)	<b>COMFORT: 32°F / 0°C LIMIT: 20°F / -6°C</b>
	<b>LONG</b>	10727	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	605 g (1 lb 5 oz)	155/137/102 cm 61/54/40 in			385 g (13.5 oz)		
<b>Corus™ Quilt 32F/0C</b>	<b>REGULAR</b>	13170	183 cm (6 ft)	561 g (1 lb 4 oz)	128/121/122 cm 49.5/47.5/48 in	20D Polyester w/ DWR Shell / 20D Polyester Taffeta lining	650 Fill Duck Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	339 g (12 oz)	17 x 25 cm (6.5 x 10 in)	<b>COMFORT: 41°F / 5°C LIMIT: 32°F / 0°C</b>
	<b>LONG</b>	13171	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	614 g (1 lb 6 oz)	135/131/143 cm 53/51.5/58 in			370 g (13 oz)		
<b>Corus™ Quilt 20F/-6C</b>	<b>REGULAR</b>	13172	183 cm (6 ft)	734 g (1 lb 10 oz)	128/121/122 cm 49.5/47.5/48 in	20D Polyester w/ DWR Shell / 20D Polyester Taffeta lining	650 Fill Duck Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	525 g (1 lb 3 oz)	19 x 29 cm (7.5 x 11.5 in)	<b>COMFORT: 32°F / 0°C LIMIT: 20°F / -6°C</b>
	<b>LONG</b>	13173	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	824 g (1 lb 13 oz)	135/131/143 cm 53/51.5/58 in			560 g (1 lb 4 oz)		
<b>Vela™ Double 32F/0C</b>	<b>DOUBLE</b>	13174	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	987 g (2 lb 3 oz)	208/208/254 cm 82/82/100 in	20D Polyester w/ DWR Shell / 20D Polyester Taffeta lining	650 Fill Duck Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	514 g (1 lb 2 oz)	20 x 33 cm (8 in x 13 in)	<b>COMFORT: 41°F / 5°C LIMIT: 32°F / 0°C</b>
<b>Vela™ Double 20F/-6C</b>	<b>DOUBLE</b>	13175	198 cm (6 ft 6 in)	1268 g (2 lb 13 oz)	208/208/254 cm 82/82/100 in	20D Polyester w/ DWR Shell / 20D Polyester Taffeta lining	650 Fill Duck Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	890 g (1 lb 15 oz)	23 x 41 cm (9 x 16 in)	<b>COMFORT: 32°F / 0°C LIMIT: 20°F / -6°C</b>
<b>BLANKETS</b>		<b>SKU</b>		<b>WEIGHT</b>	<b>Dimensions (L x W)</b>	<b>FABRICS (SHELL/LINING)</b>	<b>FILL</b>	<b>FILL WEIGHT</b>	<b>STUFFED SIZE</b>	
<b>Ramble Down™</b>		10810		1305 g (2 lb 14 oz)	224 x 224 cm (88 x 88 in)	50D Polyester w/ DWR shell / 50D Polyester lining	650 Fill Duck Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	700 g (24.7 oz)	28 x 38 cm (11 x 15 in)	
<b>Honcho™ Poncho Down</b>	   	11603 11604 11605		529 g (1 lb 3 oz)	123 x 106 cm (48 x 42 in)	100% Recycled 20D Nylon w/ DWR	650 Fill Duck Nikwax Hydrophobic Down™, RDS	265 g (9.3 oz)	32 x 24 cm (13 x 9 in)	
<b>Honcho™ Poncho</b>	    	11418 11420 11419 11416	   	685 g (1 lb 8 oz)	200 x 142 cm (79 x 56 in)	20D Polyester Ripstop Waterproof Breathable shell / 20D Polyester lining	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber	270 g (9.5 oz)	28 x 43 cm (11 x 17 in)	
<b>Juno™ Blanket</b>	  	11420 11423	  	382 g (13.5 oz)	183 x 114 cm (72 x 45 in)	30D Polyester w/ DWR shell / 30D Polyester lining	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber	138 g (4.9 oz)	24 x 28 cm (9.5 x 11 in)	
<b>Stellar™ Blanket</b>	  	11545 11425	  	612 g (1 lb 6 oz)	191 x 142 cm (75 x 56 in)	30D Polyester w/ DWR shell / 30D Polyester lining	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber	220 g (7.8 oz)	28 x 36 cm (11 x 14 in)	
<b>Argo™ Blanket</b>	  	11546 13180	  	723 g (1 lb 10 oz)	198 x 183 cm (78 x 72 in)	30D Polyester w/ DWR shell / 30D Polyester lining	eraLoft™ Polyester Hollow Fiber	295 g (10.4 oz)	36 x 43 cm (14 x 17 in)	

## 2023 PILLOWS LINE PLAN

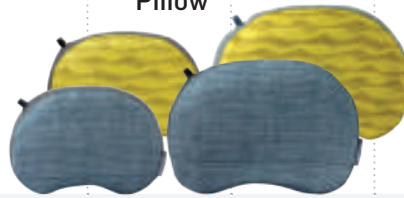
€€€



AirHead™  
Down Pillow



AirHead™  
Pillow



AirHead™  
Lite Pillow



Compressible Pillow Cinch



Stuff Sack  
Pillow



Trekker™  
Pillowcase



€

- WEIGHT +

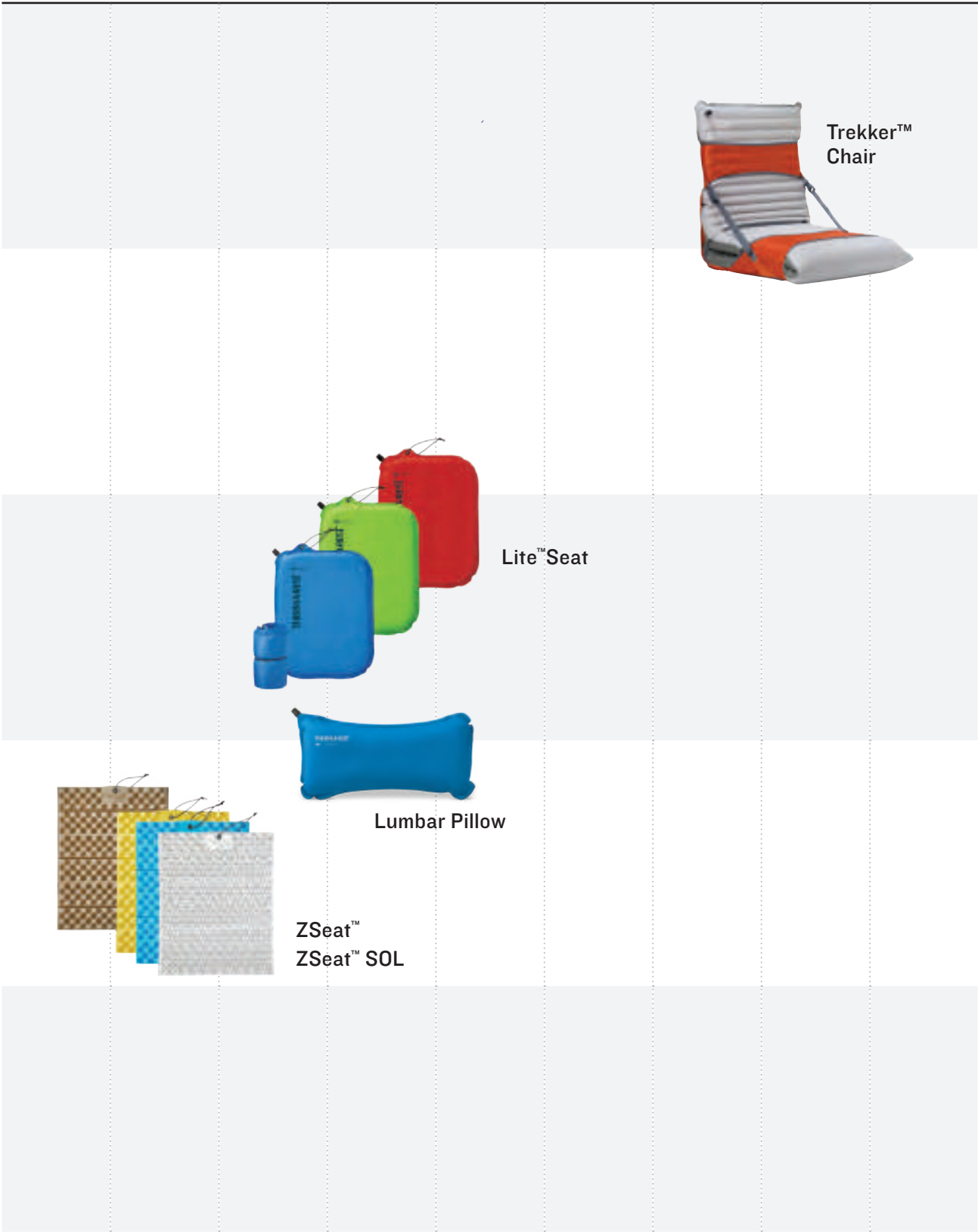


2023 SEATING LINE PLAN

€€€



€



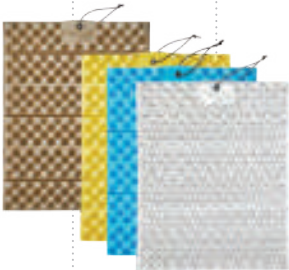
Trekker™  
Chair



Lite™ Seat



Lumbar Pillow



ZSeat™  
ZSeat™ SOL

- WEIGHT +

PILLOWS

New shapes and designs make our pillows the perfect addition to any camp.



PHOTO\_SAMMY SPENCE



NEW COLORS

Compressible Pillow Cinch

Customizable firmness on a compact, environmentally friendly pillow is ideal for on-the-go rest.

- **Customize Comfort:** Cinch cord tightens and loosens the cover to adjust firmness to the right level.
- **Ultra-soft Recycled Fabric:** Rest easy knowing the gentle cover is made from 60% recycled polyester.
- **Upcycled Foam:** Using excess foam from mattress production makes this product both green and comfy.
- **Compressible:** Packs down into itself so you can rest better on-the-go.

DON'T MAKE COMFORT HARD, MAKE IT A CINCH

/ **Cinch cord** allows for intuitive and on-demand customization of firmness.

















/ The **60% recycled polyester cover** is stuffed with **upcycled sleeping pad foam** to achieve sustainable comfort.

/ **Synthetic insulation layer** provides warmth and smooths out lumps for all-night comfort.

/ **Easily packs down small** to provide on-the-go comfort for camp & travel adventures.

/ **Offered in multiple sizes** to meet individual sleep preferences.



Compressible Pillow															
	SMALL					REGULAR					LARGE				
COLOR	 STARGAZER BLUE	 FUNGUY	 WARP SPEED	 TOPO WAVES	 PINE	 STARGAZER BLUE	 FUNGUY	 WARP SPEED	 TOPO WAVES	 PINE	 STARGAZER BLUE	 FUNGUY	 WARP SPEED	 TOPO WAVES	 PINE
SKU	11547	11550	11553	11623	11556	11548	11551	11554	11624	11557	11549	11552	11555	11625	11558
DIMENSIONS	28 x 38 x 13 cm (11 x 15 x 5 in)					33 x 46 x 15 cm (13 x 18 x 6 in)					38 x 56 x 18 cm (15 x 22 x 7 in)				
WEIGHT	210 g (7 oz)					295 g (10 oz)					415 g (15 oz)				
MADE IN	IRELAND														



DEEP PACIFIC

## Air Head™ Lite

Ultralight pillow fits in your pocket before inflating to provide big comfort at camp.

- **Essential Comfort:** Four inches of air padding and stretch fabric can be customized to your preferred firmness.
- **Lightweight:** Only weighs a couple ounces and packs down small enough to fit in your pocket.
- **Thoughtful Shape:** Precise shape nestles into the hood of your sleeping bag.

Air Head™ Lite Pillow

	REGULAR	LARGE
COLOR	DEEP PACIFIC	DEEP PACIFIC
SKU	13181	13182
DIMENSIONS	28 x 39 x 10 cm (11 x 15.5 x 4 in)	32 x 46 x 10 cm (12.5 x 18 x 4 in)
WEIGHT	58 g (2 oz)	79 g (2.8 oz)
MADE IN	USA BUILT OF THE FINEST U.S. AND GLOBAL MATERIALS	



YELLOW MOUNTAINS

BLUE WOVEN

## Air Head™ Pillow

Inflatable core and an ultra-soft topper deliver comfy support after a day on the trail.

- **Light & Compact:** Packs exceptionally small for easy travel.
- **Thick & Stable:** Four-inch thick, baffled air chamber for stability, loft and custom firmness.
- **Soft:** Synthetic-fill top and a brushed exterior provide next-to-skin comfort. Removable cover is machine washable.
- **Thoughtful Shape:** Precise shape nestles into the hood of your sleeping bag.
- **Sustainable:** Cover fabric includes partially recycled polyester, which supports your head and mother nature.

Air Head™ Pillow

	REGULAR	LARGE
COLOR	BLUE WOVEN YELLOW MOUNTAINS	BLUE WOVEN YELLOW MOUNTAINS
SKU	13184 13183	13186 13185
DIMENSIONS	28 x 39 x 10 cm (11 x 15.5 x 4 in)	32 x 46 x 10 cm (12.5 x 18 x 4 in)
WEIGHT	158 g (5.6 oz)	219 g (7.7 oz)
MADE IN	ASSEMBLED IN USA OF THE FINEST U.S. AND GLOBAL MATERIALS	



MIDNIGHT PRINT

## Air Head™ Down

A supportive and light air pillow with down topper delivers premier comfort for any camp.

- **Luxurious Down:** Comfy down provides superior comfort. Removable polyester cover is machine washable.
- **Light & Compact:** Packs exceptionally small for easy travel.
- **Thick & Stable:** Four-inch thick, baffled air chamber for stability, loft and custom firmness.
- **Thoughtful Shape:** Precise shape nestles into the hood of your sleeping bag.
- **Sustainable:** Cover fabric includes partially recycled polyester, which supports your head and mother nature.

Air Head™ Down Pillow

	REGULAR	LARGE
COLOR	MIDNIGHT PRINT	MIDNIGHT PRINT
SKU	13187	13189
DIMENSIONS	28 x 39 x 10 cm (11 x 15.5 x 4 in)	32 x 46 x 10 cm (12.5 x 18 x 4 in)
WEIGHT	140 g (4.9 oz)	207 g (7.3 oz)
MADE IN	ASSEMBLED IN USA OF THE FINEST U.S. AND GLOBAL MATERIALS	



LIMON/GRAY PRINT

## Stuff Sack Pillow

Bringing you comfort and utility, this stuff sack's fleece lining doubles as a pillow.

- **Versatile:** Use it as a 12-liter stuff sack on the trail then as a pillow at camp.
- **Material:** Polyester ripstop exterior and a brushed polyester lining on the interior.



GRAY PRINT

## Trekker™ Pillow Case

Fits in your pocket until you stuff it into a cushy pillow.

- **Light:** Featherlight pillow for the weight-conscious hikers.
- **Soft:** Brushed polyester exterior makes a luxurious place to lay your head.
- **Packable:** Packs small enough to fit in a shirt pocket.

Stuff Sack Pillow

COLOR	LIMON/GRAY PRINT
SKU	10900
DIMENSIONS	19 x 43 cm (7.5 x 17 in)
WEIGHT	64 g (2.3 oz)
MADE IN	CHINA

Trekker™ Pillow Case

COLOR	GRAY PRINT
SKU	10951
DIMENSIONS	36 x 43 cm (14 x 17 in)
WEIGHT	65 g (2.3 oz)
MADE IN	CHINA



# SEATING

Our line of seats will keep you comfy and relaxed as you reminisce and recover from a day on the trail.



PHOTO\_ADAM WELLS



## Z Seat™ / Z Seat™ SOL

Durable, superlight closed-cell camping seat.

- **Virtually Indestructible:** Puncture-proof closed-cell foam.
- **SOL:** Made with ThermaCapture™ to reflect radiant heat.
- **Compact:** Classic accordion style packs small and carries light. Bungee closure keeps your seat contained.

Z Seat™ / Z Seat™ SOL			
COLOR	COYOTE/GRAY	LIMON/SILVER	BLUE/SILVER
SKU	09948	09947	10786
DIMENSIONS	33 x 41 cm (13 x 16 in)		
WEIGHT	60 g (2 oz)		
THICKNESS	2 cm (.75 in)		
FOAM TYPE	Cross-linked polyethylene		
MADE IN	USA BUILT OF THE FINEST U.S. AND GLOBAL MATERIALS		

## Trekker™ Chair

Lightweight kit to turn your mattress into a chair.

- **Ultralight Luxury:** So compact, light and incredibly relaxing you may never travel without a chair again.
- **Easy to use:** Quick set-up; packs small when not in use.
- **Versatile Design:** Two widths fit most NeoAir and self-inflating pads.



Trekker™ Chair		
COLOR	TOMATO	TOMATO
SIZE	20"	25"
SKU	09533	09534
DIMENSIONS	51 cm (20 in)	63 cm (25 in)
FABRIC	75D polyester ripstop	
MATERIALS	Fiberglass stays	
WEIGHT	290 g (10 oz)	365 g (13 oz)
MADE IN	CHINA	



## Lite™ Seat

Wherever the trail takes you, the Lite Seat has your backside.

- **Self-inflating:** Easily adjust the firmness of your seat at camp or on the trail.
- **Packable:** Updated closure bungee keeps your seat rolled up tight in your pack.



Lite™ Seat		
COLOR	BLUE	GREEN
SKU	10804	10784
DIMENSIONS	33 x 41 cm (13 x 16 in)	
WEIGHT	113 g (4 oz)	
THICKNESS	3.8 cm (1.5 in)	
FABRIC	50D polyester	50D mini hex rip polyester
FILL	Die-cut urethane foam	
MADE IN	IRELAND	



## Lumbar Pillow

Add back support to any seat.

- **Relieve Pressure:** Die-cut and solid foam combine to reduce spinal pressure.
- **Adjustable:** Self-inflation allows for quick one-handed adjustments.

Lumbar Pillow		
COLOR	BLUE	
SKU	06438	
DIMENSIONS	36 x 18 x 6 cm (16 x 7 x 2.4 in)	
WEIGHT	102 g (3.6 oz)	
THICKNESS	6 cm (2.4 in)	
FABRIC	50D mini hex rip polyester	75D polyester
FILL	Die-cut urethane foam	
MADE IN	USA BUILT OF THE FINEST U.S. AND GLOBAL MATERIALS	



PHOTO: SCOTT RINCKENBERGER



# EXTRAORDINARY EQUIPMENT FOR EVERY ADVENTURE





# **MSR® TENTS & SHELTERS**

## THE HUB OF SHELTER EXCELLENCE

MSR®  
SHELTER

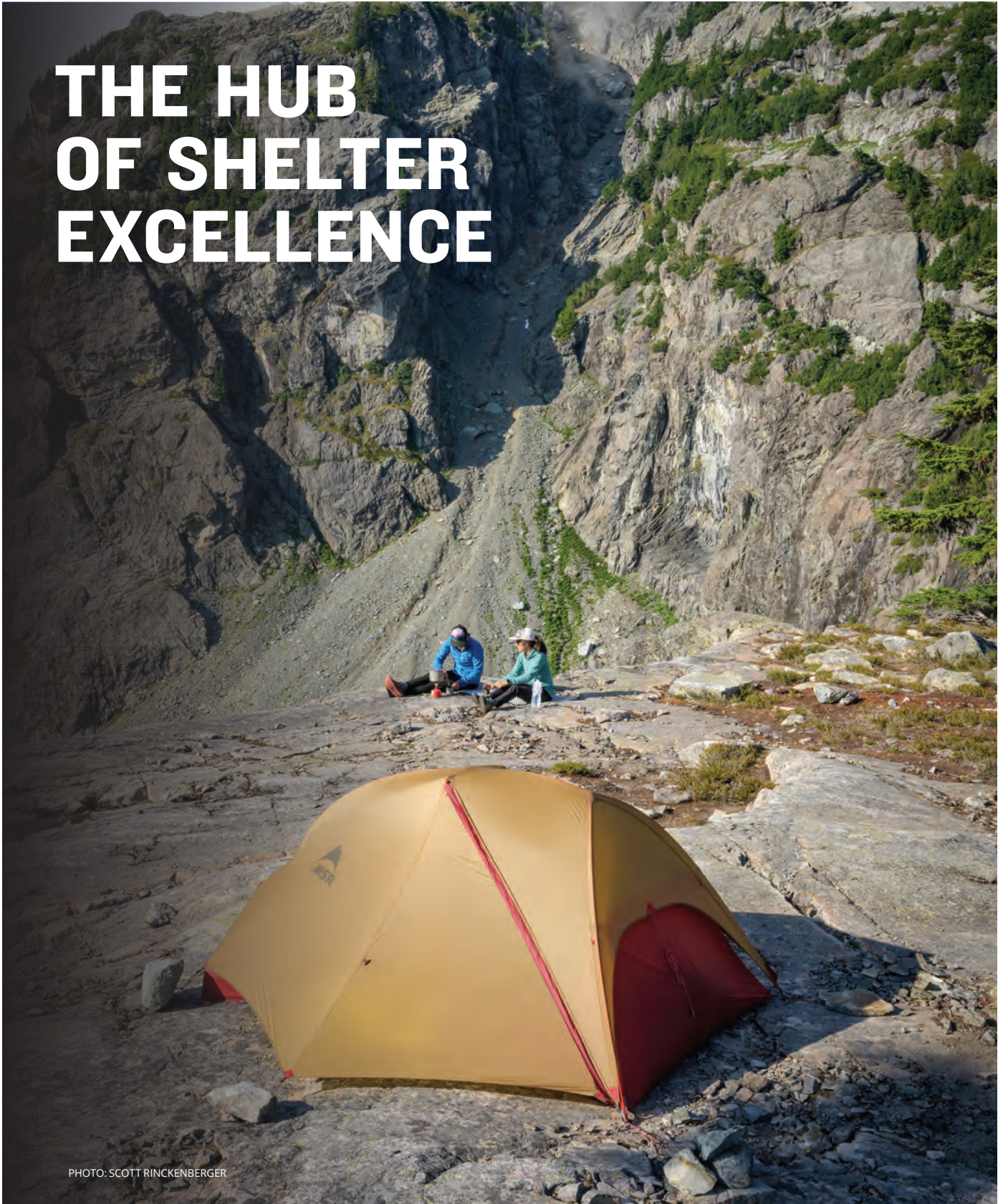


PHOTO: SCOTT RINCKENBERGER



# NEW Tindheim™ Series Tents:

## Tindheim 2P and Tindheim 3P

Versatile, spacious and stable in bad weather, the high-performance, three-season Tindheim tunnel tents are ready for anything from long backpacking trips in the mountains to weekend adventures closer to home.



### KEY FEATURES:

- **Weather-Ready:**  
Storm-pitch design allows tent to be set up in the rain without exposing inner body to the elements, ensuring a dry, comfortable shelter.
- **Super Livable:**  
Spacious interior and vestibule let you and your gear to wait out bad weather in comfort; dry wet gear on a laundry line.
- **Storm Stable:**  
2-hoop design, heavy-duty guy lines and a securable vestibule zipper hold fast in bad weather.
- **Accessible Ventilation:**  
Rainfly vents are accessible from the inside, and a double-layer zip door has both a mesh window panel for ventilation and a solid panel for weather protection.
- **Footprint Included:**  
Included footprint expands to the outer vestibule to protect gear from wet ground.
- **MSR Quality:**  
Providing the trusted MSR quality adventurers already know and love in a tunnel tent design tailored to the European outdoorsperson.



Included footprint extends to protect gear stored in the vestibule area.



Double-layer zip door has a solid and a mesh panel for privacy and ventilation.

# 2023 TENTS & SHELTERS | LINE PLAN



**FRONTCOUNTRY**

**BACKPACKING**



REMOTE™ 2



REMOTE™ 3



ACCESS™ 1P



ACCESS™ 2P



ACCESS™ 3P



ADVANCE PRO™ 2P



FRONT RANGE™ INSERT



FRONT RANGE™ 4P



PRO BIVY™

## ALL-SEASON



RENDEZVOUS™ 120



RENDEZVOUS™ 200



THRU-HIKER  
MESH HOUSE 1P



THRU-HIKER  
MESH HOUSE 2P



THRU-HIKER  
MESH HOUSE 3P



THRU-HIKER  
70 WING



THRU-HIKER  
100 WING



E-BIVY™

## MINIMALIST





# CAMPING/ FRONTCOUNTRY

Durable and extra-spacious tents that combine backcountry reliability with frontcountry comfort on everything from rafting trips to family campouts.

HABITUDE™ 4

HABITUDE™ 6

## HABITUDE™ SERIES

Parents seeking to pass their love of the outdoors on to their children now have a home base for just that. Built strong, Habitude tents hold up to family adventures and foul weather (no toppling in wind). And their expansive, standing-height interiors keep everyone—even pint-sized explorers—happy and comfortable.

### STANDING-HEIGHT

High ceiling and vertical sidewalls let everyone move about comfortably, lounge and stand up to change. Door pocket allows for wide, easy entry.

### STRONG

Robust fabrics, super-sturdy pole geometry, and smooth-glide YKK stainless steel zippers all endure rough use, little fingers, and challenging environments like sand, wind and rain.

### EASY TO PITCH

Sets up quickly by one person (or one plus a small helper) thanks to hubbed poles, large, color-coded pole clips and a simple design.

### UNPARALLELED LIVABILITY

Integrated porch light for easy night entry; storage pockets for each occupant; lots of hang loops; strategic mesh for airflow and blocking out cold nights; enormous vestibule.



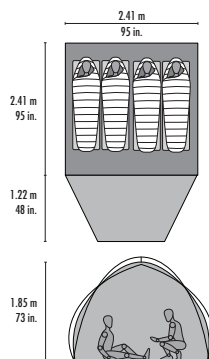
PHOTO: SCOTT RINCKENBERGER

**MUST  
HAVE**



## Habitude™ 4

Strong, roomy, standing-height retreat for adventurous families and groups of four.



### Habitude™ 4

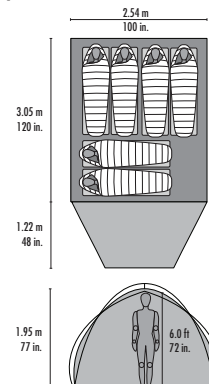
<b>CAPACITY</b>	4
<b>MIN. WEIGHT</b>	5.44 kg (12 lb)
<b>FLOOR + VESTIBULE</b>	5.8 + 2.18 sq m (62.4 + 23.5 sq ft)
<b>INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT</b>	1.85 m (73 in)
<b>POLES</b>	(3) 7000 Series Aluminum
<b>FABRICS</b>	
RAINFLY	68D ripstop polyester 1500mm Polyurethane & DWR
CANOPY	68D taffeta polyester & DWR
FLOOR	68D taffeta polyester 10,000mm Polyurethane & DWR

### SKU

<b>HABITUDE 4</b>	13447
<b>FOOTPRINT</b>	13300
<b>MADE IN</b>	VIETNAM

## Habitude™ 6

The “backpacker”-parents’ cabin in the woods, with plenty of space to comfortably sleep six.



### Habitude™ 6

<b>CAPACITY</b>	6
<b>MIN. WEIGHT</b>	6.08 kg (13 lb 6 oz)
<b>FLOOR + VESTIBULE</b>	7.71 + 2.27 sq m (83 + 24.5 sq ft)
<b>INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT</b>	1.95 m (77 in)
<b>POLES</b>	(3) 7000 Series Aluminum
<b>FABRICS</b>	
RAINFLY	68D ripstop polyester 1500mm Polyurethane & DWR
CANOPY	68D taffeta polyester & DWR
FLOOR	68D taffeta polyester 10,000mm Polyurethane & DWR

### SKU

<b>HABITUDE 6</b>	13448
<b>FOOTPRINT</b>	13301
<b>MADE IN</b>	VIETNAM

# BACKPACKING TENTS

Lightweight and ultra-livable 3-season tents designed for backpackers and adventurers who pursue all kinds of activities.

MUST  
HAVE



## HUBBA™ NX SERIES

### LIGHT & RELIABLE

The perfect balance of light and durable fabrics, Strong DAC aluminum tent poles and efficient design, Hubba NX series tents deliver ultralight peace-of-mind.

### LIVABLE

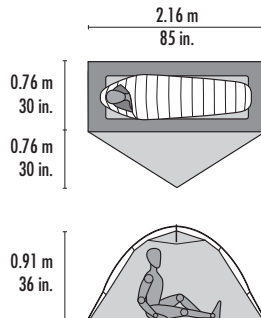
Unique pole configuration maximizes head and elbow room throughout tent; mesh canopies and adjustable, cross-ventilating rainfly offer optimal airflow and unrestricted views.

### EASY SETUP & PACKING

Unified hub-and-pole system with color-coded attachments; packs small.

### Hubba™ NX

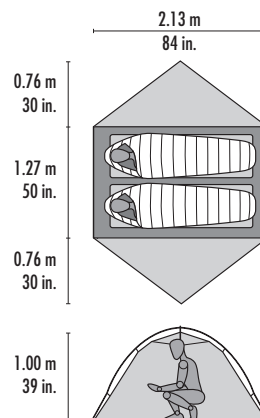
The ultimate one-person, go-anywhere backpacking tent.



Hubba™ NX	
CAPACITY	1
MIN. WEIGHT	1.12 kg (2 lb 7 oz)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	1.67 + .84 sq m (18 + 9 sq ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	0.91 m (36 in)
POLES	1 DAC Featherlite NFL™
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	20D ripstop nylon DuraShield™ coated 1200 mm
CANOPY	15D nylon micromesh / 20D ripstop nylon
FLOOR	30D ripstop nylon DuraShield™ coated 3000 mm
SKU	
HUBBA NX	06203 02746
FOOTPRINT	13008
MADE IN	CHINA

### Hubba Hubba™ NX

Unmatched versatility for two-person backcountry travel.



Hubba Hubba™ NX	
CAPACITY	2
MIN. WEIGHT	1.54 kg (3 lb 7oz)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	2.7 + 1.62 sq m (29 + 17.5 sq ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1 m (39 in)
POLES	1 DAC Featherlite NFL™
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	20D ripstop nylon DuraShield™ coated 1200 mm
CANOPY	15D nylon micromesh / 20D ripstop nylon
FLOOR	30D ripstop nylon DuraShield™ coated 3000 mm
SKU	
HUBBA NX	06204 02750
FOOTPRINT	13010
CHINA	

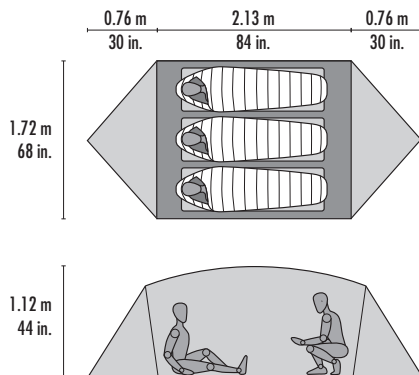


# BACKPACKING TENTS



## Mutha Hubba™ NX

An honest "3" with ample room for three people and gear.



### Mutha Hubba™ NX

<b>CAPACITY</b>	3
<b>MIN. WEIGHT</b>	2.07 kg (4 lb 9 oz)
<b>FLOOR + VESTIBULE</b>	3.67 + 1.30 sq m (39 + 14 sq ft)
<b>INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT</b>	1.12 m (44 in)
<b>POLES</b>	1 DAC Pressfit
<b>FABRICS</b>	
RAINFLY	20D ripstop nylon 1200 mm DuraShield™ polyurethane & silicone
CANOPY	20D ripstop nylon & DWR
FLOOR	30D ripstop nylon 3000 mm DuraShield™ polyurethane & DWR
<b>SKU</b>	
<b>MUTHA HUBBA NX</b>	09304 05839
<b>FOOTPRINT</b>	13012
<b>MADE IN</b>	CHINA

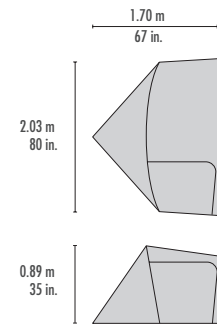
## Hubba™ NX Accessory



## Gear Shed

Increases the vestibule area of most Elixir and Hubba™ NX series tents.

- Fits Elixir 1, 2, 3 and all Hubba™ NX Series tents.
- Hooped vestibule expands the weatherproof coverage
- Partial floor keeps critical gear clean and dry
- Turns your backpacking tent into a basecamp tent



### Gear Shed

<b>Gear</b>	
0.82 kg (1 lb 13 oz)	
2.46 sq m (26.5 sq ft)	
0.89 m (35 in)	
(1) 7000 Series Aluminum	
68D ripstop polyester 1500mm polyurethane & DWR	
70D taffeta nylon 3000mm polyurethane & DWR	
<b>SKU</b>	
<b>GEAR SHED</b>	10334 10314
VIETNAM	

# FREE-LITE™ SERIES

The FreeLite Series is ultralight without compromising livability – all at a great value for those seeking the best of both worlds. Whether it's a high-mileage weekend in the backcountry, or a two-week thru-hike, these packweight-friendly tents are the ideal choice when going light and being comfortable are both mission-critical.

## ULTRALIGHT PROTECTION

Our lightest semi-freestanding double-wall tents provide full protection without a big weight penalty.

## EASY-ACCESS, LIVABLE INTERIORS

Large doors and durability-enhancing no-curve zippers provide easy access; interiors fit a large, 25"-wide camping pad per occupant; 3p accommodates 20" mattresses.

## VENTILATION

Micromesh canopies offer maximum ventilation and moisture control along with bug-free protection.

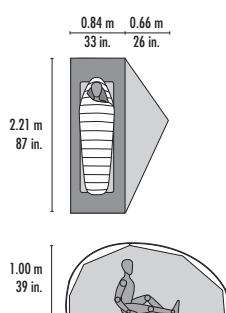
## DURABLE PROTECTION

DAC aluminum poles and our DuraShield™ waterproof coating provide reliable, 3-season protection.



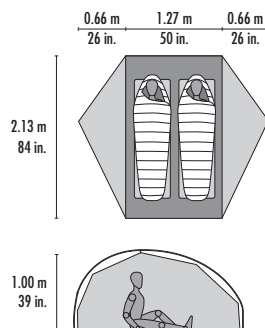
## FreeLite™ 1

Our lightest semi-freestanding backpacking tent for one.



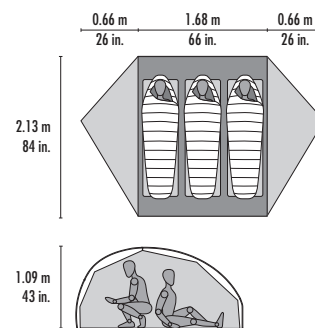
## FreeLite™ 2

Two large doors and extra room make this tent perfect for two.



## FreeLite™ 3

Comfortably fits three backpackers, but light enough for two to pack.



FreeLite™ 1	
<b>CAPACITY</b>	1
<b>MIN. WEIGHT</b>	0.74 kg (1 lb 10 oz)
<b>FLOOR + VESTIBULE</b>	1.85 + .74 sq m (20 + 8 sq ft)
<b>INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT</b>	1.00 m (39 in)
<b>POLES</b>	(2) DAC NFL 8.7mm
<b>FABRICS</b>	
RAINFLY	15D ripstop nylon 1200mm Durashield™ polyurethane & silicone
CANOPY	10D polyester micromesh
FLOOR	15D ripstop nylon 1200mm Durashield™ polyurethane & DWR
<b>SKU</b>	
<b>FREE-LITE 1</b>	11514 11511
<b>FOOTPRINT</b>	13009
<b>MADE IN</b>	VIETNAM

FreeLite™ 2	
<b>CAPACITY</b>	2
<b>MIN. WEIGHT</b>	0.91 kg (2 lb)
<b>FLOOR + VESTIBULE</b>	2.7 + 1.4 sq m (29 + 15 sq ft)
<b>INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT</b>	1.00 m (39 in)
<b>POLES</b>	(2) DAC NFL 8.7mm
<b>FABRICS</b>	
RAINFLY	15D ripstop nylon 1200mm Durashield™ polyurethane & silicone
CANOPY	10D polyester micromesh
FLOOR	15D ripstop nylon 1200mm Durashield™ polyurethane & DWR
<b>SKU</b>	
<b>FREE-LITE 2</b>	11515 11512
<b>FOOTPRINT</b>	13010
<b>MADE IN</b>	VIETNAM

FreeLite™ 3	
<b>CAPACITY</b>	3
<b>MIN. WEIGHT</b>	1.07 kg (2 lb 6 oz)
<b>FLOOR + VESTIBULE</b>	3.57 + 1.4 sq m (38.5 + 15 sq ft)
<b>INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT</b>	1.09 m (43 in)
<b>POLES</b>	(2) DAC NFL 8.7mm
<b>FABRICS</b>	
RAINFLY	15D ripstop nylon 1200mm Durashield™ polyurethane & silicone
CANOPY	10D polyester micromesh
FLOOR	15D ripstop nylon 1200mm Durashield™ polyurethane & DWR
<b>SKU</b>	
<b>FREE-LITE 3</b>	11516 11513
<b>FOOTPRINT</b>	13012
<b>MADE IN</b>	VIETNAM

# TINDHEIM™ SERIES

Designed for discerning outdoorspeople who prefer a tunnel tent design, the Tindheim is ready for all kinds of adventures, weather or not. Hitting the trifecta of space, stability and protection from the elements, it will become the tent of choice for many.

## YOUR MOUNTAIN HOME

The spacious interior and vestibule provide plenty of room to hang out while waiting for the rain to pass, and easy-access vents and two-panel door let you customize the ventilation.

## SNUG & DRY

The storm-pitch construction ensures that the inner tent stays dry during setup, even in wet conditions.

## STABLE DESIGN

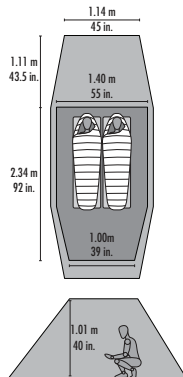
Carefully chosen features that amp up the Tindheim's reliable stability include the two-hoop design, heavy-duty cord adjusters, 3mm reflective guy lines, grommets for pole adjustments, adjustable cord stake loops and a vestibule zipper buckle.



### FOOTPRINT INCLUDED

## Tindheim™ 2

Three-season comfort and dependable performance in questionable weather for adventure duos.



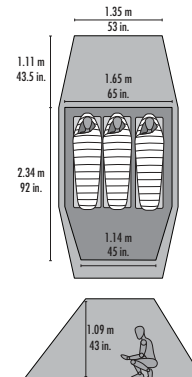
### Tindheim™ 2

<b>CAPACITY</b>	2
<b>MIN. WEIGHT</b>	2.48 kg ( 5 lb 7 oz)
<b>FLOOR + VESTIBULE</b>	3.11 + 1.49 sq m (33.5 + 16 sq ft)
<b>INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT</b>	1.01 m (40 in)
<b>POLES</b>	(2) Aluminum 7000 Series
<b>FABRICS</b>	
RAINFLY	68D ripstop polyester 1500mm polyurethane & DWR
CANOPY	68D taffeta polyester & DWR
FLOOR	68D taffeta polyester 3000mm polyurethane & DWR
<b>SKU</b>	
<b>TINDHEIM 2</b>	10832
<b>MADE IN</b>	VIETNAM

### FOOTPRINT INCLUDED

## Tindheim™ 3

Space and storage enough for a trio on three-season adventures near and far, no matter the weather.



### Tindheim™ 3

<b>CAPACITY</b>	3
<b>MIN. WEIGHT</b>	2.91 kg (6 lb 7 oz)
<b>FLOOR + VESTIBULE</b>	3.67 + 1.76 sq m (39.5 + 19 sq ft)
<b>INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT</b>	1.09 m (43 in)
<b>POLES</b>	(2) Aluminum 7000 Series
<b>FABRICS</b>	
RAINFLY	68D ripstop polyester 1500mm polyurethane & DWR
CANOPY	68D taffeta polyester & DWR
FLOOR	68D taffeta polyester 3000mm polyurethane & DWR
<b>SKU</b>	
<b>TINDHEIM 3</b>	10833
<b>MADE IN</b>	VIETNAM





## ELIXIR™ SERIES

The most livable performance backpacking tent in its class. The Elixir tent is an ideal option for backpackers seeking easy-to-assemble tents at a great value.

### LIVABLE

Extra-large vestibules, built-in gear lofts, StayDry™ doors, and glow-in-the-dark zippers make these tents ultra-livable. Unique pole geometry optimizes head room.

### EASY SETUP

Designed with laser-etched, directional pole-end grommets, these freestanding tents feature color-coded poles, clips and webbing for fast and easy setup.

### IDEAL COVERAGE

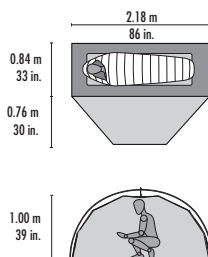
Mesh and solid fabric panels offer ventilation, warmth and privacy. Adaptable rainfly offers excellent views when you want them.



#### FOOTPRINT INCLUDED

### Elixir™ 1

The most livable solo backpacking tent in its class.

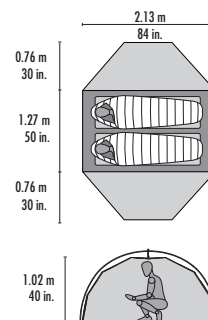


Elixir™ 1	
CAPACITY	1
MIN. WEIGHT	1.78 kg (3 lb 15 oz)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	1.86 + 1.11 sq m (20 + 12 sq ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.00 m (39 in)
POLES	(2) 7000 Series Aluminum
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	68D ripstop polyester 1500mm polyurethane & DWR
CANOPY	40D ripstop nylon DWR / 20D micromesh
FLOOR	70 taffeta nylon 3000mm polyurethane & DWR
SKU	
ELIXIR 1	10330 10310
MADE IN	VIETNAM

#### FOOTPRINT INCLUDED

### Elixir™ 2

The perfect tent for two, with two large doors & vestibules and two gear lofts.



Elixir™ 2	
CAPACITY	2
MIN. WEIGHT	2.24 kg (5 lb)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	2.69 + 2.22 sq m (29 + 24 sq ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.02 m (40 in)
POLES	(2) 7000 Series Aluminum
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	68D ripstop polyester 1500mm polyurethane & DWR
CANOPY	40D ripstop nylon DWR / 20D micromesh
FLOOR	70 taffeta nylon 3000mm polyurethane & DWR
SKU	
ELIXIR 2	10331 10311
MADE IN	VIETNAM



PHOTO: SCOTT RINCKENBERGER

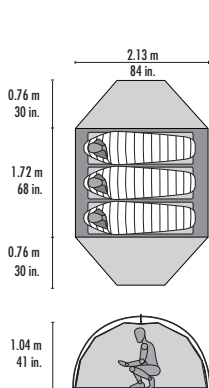
# BACKPACKING TENTS



FOOTPRINT INCLUDED

## Elixir™ 3

Maximum floor space lets you comfortably fit three mattresses side-by-side.

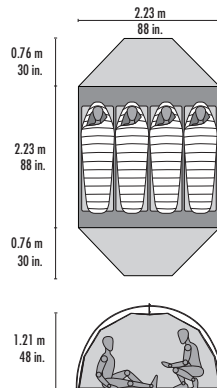


Elixir™ 3	
CAPACITY	3
MIN. WEIGHT	2.66 kg (5 lb 14 oz)
FLOOR+VESTIBULE	3.67 + 2.22 sq m (39.5 + 24 sq ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.04 m (41 in)
POLES	(2) 7000 Series Aluminum
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	68D ripstop polyester 1500mm polyurethane & DWR
CANOPY	40D ripstop nylon DWR / 20D micromesh
FLOOR	70 taffeta nylon 3000mm polyurethane & DWR
SKU	
ELIXIR 3	10332 10312
MADE IN	VIETNAM

FOOTPRINT INCLUDED

## Elixir™ 4

Spacious tent for four includes storm-ready, pre-attached rainfly guy lines.



Elixir™ 4	
CAPACITY	4
MIN. WEIGHT	3.60 kg (7 lb 15 oz)
FLOOR+VESTIBULE	5.02 + 2.27 sq m (54 + 24.5 sq ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.21 m (48 in)
POLES	(2) 7000 Series Aluminum
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	68D ripstop polyester 1500mm polyurethane & DWR
CANOPY	40D ripstop nylon DWR / 20D micromesh
FLOOR	70 taffeta nylon 3000mm polyurethane & DWR
SKU	
ELIXIR 4	10333 10313
MADE IN	VIETNAM

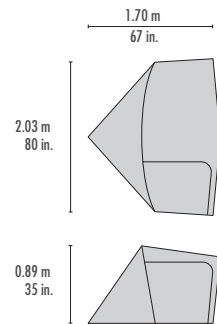
## Elixir™ Accessory



### Gear Shed

Increases the vestibule area of most Elixir and Hubba™ NX series tents.

- Fits Elixir 1, 2, 3 and all Hubba NX Series tents.
- Hooped vestibule expands the weatherproof coverage
- Partial floor keeps critical gear clean and dry
- Turns your backpacking tent into a basecamp tent



Gear Shed	
CAPACITY	Gear
MIN. WEIGHT	0.82 kg (1 lb 13 oz)
FLOOR+VESTIBULE	2.46 sq m (26.5 sq ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	0.89 m (35 in)
POLES	(1) 7000 Series Aluminum
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	68D ripstop polyester 1500mm polyurethane & DWR
CANOPY	70D taffeta nylon 3000mm polyurethane & DWR
SKU	
GEAR SHED	10334 10314
MADE IN	VIETNAM



# ALL-SEASON TENTS

Our all-season tents are engineered specifically to handle the harshest conditions on Earth. From high winds and snow loads to frigid temperatures and those “we’re just going to have to camp here” moments, these tents are built super-strong so you can always count on having shelter from the storm.

## ACCESS™ SERIES

Our Access tents let you spend comfortable days in the winter backcountry without hauling around heavy mountaineering tents. Lighter than our mountaineering tents and warmer than our backpacking tents, these strong tents provide skiers, splitboarders and snowshoers with a robust home base for their mountain pursuits.

### STRONG DESIGN

Featuring a swivel pole hub for faster setup, the tents’ central support frame holds up to high winds and heavy snow loads. Virtually unbreakable Easton® Syclone™ poles further boost durability.

### RELIABLE PROTECTION

Durable fabrics offer full protection and warmth in cold weather and in snow conditions found at tree line.

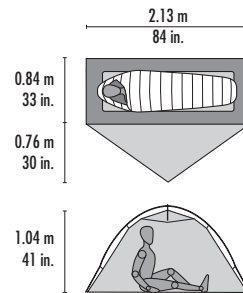
### LIVABILITY

Rainfly vents reduce condensation, while large vestibules protect gear, freeing up more livable room inside the tent.



## Access™ 1

The best solo tent for winter backcountry trips.

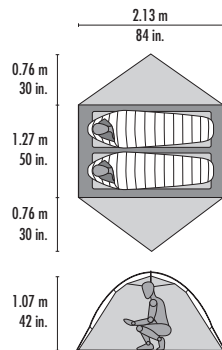


Access™ 1	
CAPACITY	1
MIN. WEIGHT	1.37 kg (3 lb)
FLOOR + VESTIBULE	1.76 + .23 sq m (19 + 9 sq ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.04 m (41 in)
POLES	(1) Easton Syclone
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	20D ripstop nylon 1200 mm XtremeShield™ polyurethane & silicone
CANOPY	20D ripstop nylon / 10D polyester micromesh
FLOOR	30D ripstop nylon 3000 mm XtremeShield™ polyurethane & DWR
SKU	
ACCESS 1	13131 13116
FOOTPRINT	13009
MADE IN	VIETNAM



## Access™ 2


A winter backpacking tent with two doors for easy access.



**Access™ 2**

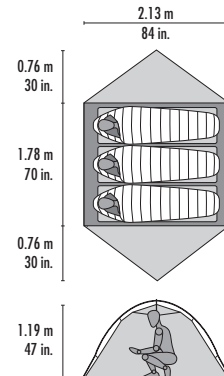
<b>CAPACITY</b>	2
<b>MIN. WEIGHT</b>	1.64 kg (3 lb 10 oz)
<b>FLOOR + VESTIBULE</b>	2.69 + 1.62 sq m (29 + 17.5 sq ft)
<b>INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT</b>	1.07 m (42 in)
<b>POLES</b>	(1) Easton Syclone
<b>FABRICS</b>	
RAINFLY	20D ripstop nylon 1200 mm XtremeShield™ polyurethane & silicone
CANOPY	20D ripstop nylon / 10D polyester micromesh
FLOOR	30D ripstop nylon 3000 mm XtremeShield™ polyurethane & DWR

**SKU**

<b>ACCESS 2</b>	 
	13132 13117
<b>FOOTPRINT</b>	13010
<b>MADE IN</b>	VIETNAM

## Access™ 3



Featuring extra space for three, so no one is left out in the cold.



**Access™ 3**

<b>CAPACITY</b>	3
<b>MIN. WEIGHT</b>	1.99 kg (4 lb 6 oz)
<b>FLOOR + VESTIBULE</b>	3.8 + 1.62 sq m (41 + 17.5 sq ft)
<b>INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT</b>	1.19 m (47 in)
<b>POLES</b>	(1) Easton Syclone
<b>FABRICS</b>	
RAINFLY	20D ripstop nylon 1200 mm XtremeShield™ polyurethane & silicone
CANOPY	20D ripstop nylon / 10D polyester micromesh
FLOOR	30D ripstop nylon 3000 mm XtremeShield™ polyurethane & DWR

**SKU**

<b>ACCESS 3</b>	 
	13133 13118
<b>FOOTPRINT</b>	13013
<b>MADE IN</b>	VIETNAM



# ALL-SEASON TENTS

## REMOTE™ SERIES

Our Remote mountaineering tents are more livable and weather-resistant than other mountaineering tents on the market. Whether you're spending three days or several weeks on the mountain, these expedition-grade, guide-worthy tents deliver the protection you need and the livability you want.

### DURABLE PROTECTION

Virtually indestructible Easton® Syclone™ poles\* are made strong and flexible to resist breaking in severe conditions.

### PROVEN DESIGN

The unique central support frame stands up to extremely high winds and resists snow loading.

### LIVABILITY

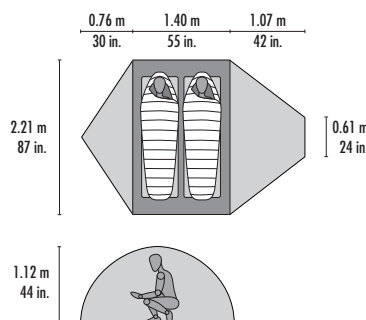
Added space, two large doors and a large, hooped vestibule accommodate climbers with bulky winter gear. Gear loops and other livable features add comfort for weeks in harsh conditions.

\* Easton® and Syclone™ trademarks are owned by Easton® Technical Products.



### Remote™ 2

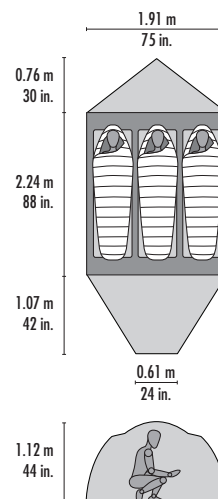
Extreme-protection, multiday mountaineering tent for two.



Remote™ 2	
<b>CAPACITY</b>	2
<b>MIN. WEIGHT</b>	3.02 kg (6 lb 11 oz)
<b>FLOOR + VESTIBULE</b>	3.06 + 2.04 sq m (33 + 22 sq ft)
<b>INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT</b>	1.12 m (44 in)
<b>POLES</b>	(3) Easton Syclone
<b>FABRICS</b>	
RAINFLY	68D ripstop polyester 1500 mm polyurethane & DWR
CANOPY	40D ripstop nylon DWR / 15D polyester micromesh
FLOOR	40D ripstop nylon 10,000 mm DuraShield™ polyurethane & DWR
<b>SKU</b>	
<b>REMOTE 2</b>	13113
<b>FOOTPRINT</b>	13011
<b>MADE IN</b>	VIETNAM

### Remote™ 3

Extra width and length adds room for three mountaineers and their gear.



Remote™ 3	
<b>CAPACITY</b>	3
<b>MIN. WEIGHT</b>	3.69 kg (8 lb 2 oz)
<b>FLOOR + VESTIBULE</b>	4.30 + 2.04 sq m (46 + 22 sq ft)
<b>INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT</b>	1.12 m (44 in)
<b>POLES</b>	(4) Easton Syclone
<b>FABRICS</b>	
RAINFLY	68D ripstop polyester 1500 mm polyurethane & DWR
CANOPY	40D ripstop nylon DWR / 15D polyester micromesh
FLOOR	40D ripstop nylon 10,000 mm DuraShield™ polyurethane & DWR
<b>SKU</b>	
<b>REMOTE 3</b>	13114
<b>FOOTPRINT</b>	13013
	VIETNAM

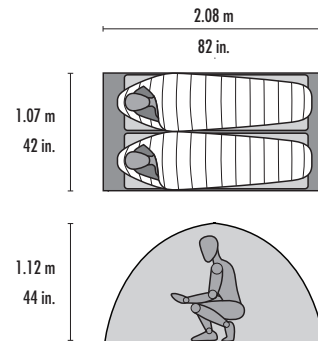
## ALL-SEASON TENTS



### Advance Pro™ 2

The ultimate tent for professional alpinists.

- Rainfly vents reduce condensation
- Supports first ascents and summit approaches
- Easton® Syclone™ Poles resist breaking in severe winds
- Small footprint for pitching on a ledge
- Hybrid clip pole-sleeve sets up in seconds by one person



#### Advance Pro™ 2

<b>CAPACITY</b>	2
<b>MIN. WEIGHT</b>	1.30 kg (2 lb 14 oz)
<b>FLOOR + VESTIBULE</b>	2.23 sq m (24 sq ft)
<b>INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT</b>	1.12 m (44 in)
<b>POLES</b>	(1) Easton Syclone
<b>FABRICS</b>	
RAINFLY	20D ripstop nylon 2 ply breathable 1000 mm
FLOOR	30D ripstop nylon 3000 mm XtremeShield™ polyurethane & DWR
<b>SKU</b>	
<b>ADVANCE PRO™ 2</b>	13110
<b>FOOTPRINT</b>	13019
<b>MADE IN</b>	VIETNAM



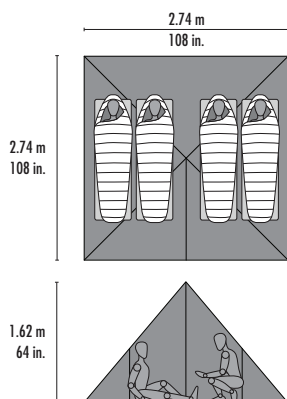
PHOTO: JAMES BARKMAN



## Front Range™ Ultralight Tarp Shelter

So compact and light, it's hardly noticeable in your pack. The Front Range tarp shelter protects parties of four on giant alpine missions, like spring ski traverses. Supremely versatile—use it as a dining hall—this pack-small, ultra-simple shelter is boosted with our Xtreme Shield™ coating to outlast the competition.

- **Ultralight & Spacious:** Comfortably sleeps four with a 5' 4" peak height for gearing up, at just .74 kg (1 lb 10 oz).
- **Quick Setup:** Floorless tarp sets up quickly with ski or trekking poles; ski straps included for easy assembly.
- **Easy Access:** Zippered door rolls back completely on both sides for sweeping views and easy entry.
- **Versatile:** Light enough to carry as a solo shelter, dining hall, or emergency shelter. Optional Bug/Floor Insert available for wet & buggy terrain.
- **Durable:** Steep canopy sheds snow and water and features Xtreme Shield waterproof coating for long-term durability.
- Accessory pole sold separately.



Front Range™ Ultralight Tarp Shelter

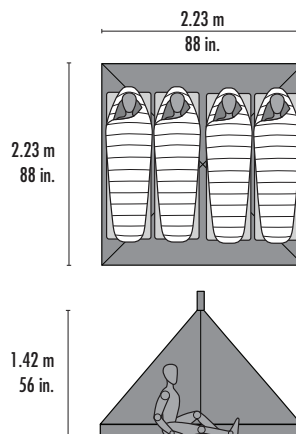
CAPACITY	4
MIN. WEIGHT	0.74 kg (1 lb 10 oz)
FLOOR	7.52 sq m (81 sq ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.62 m (64 in)
<b>FABRICS</b>	
RAINFLY	20D ripstop nylon 1200mm Xtreme Shield™ polyurethane & silicone
CANOPY	
FLOOR	

	SKU
FRONT RANGE ULTRALIGHT TARP SHELTER	13113 13119
FOOTPRINT	13135
MADE IN	CHINA

## Front Range™ Bug/Floor Insert

Turns your Front Range tarp into a full-protection shelter in wet & buggy terrain.

- Micromesh canopy with durable bathtub floor
- Zippered door
- Sets up easily with ski or trekking poles; ski straps included for easy assembly
- Peak cone keeps fly off mesh
- Accessory pole sold separately.



Front Range™ Bug/Floor Insert

CAPACITY	4
MIN. WEIGHT	0.88 kg (1 lb 15 oz)
FLOOR	4.97 sq m (53.5 sq ft)
INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	1.42 m (56 in)
<b>FABRICS</b>	
RAINFLY	15D nylon micro-mesh
CANOPY	30D ripstop nylon 3000mm Xtreme Shield™ polyurethane & DWR
FLOOR	

	SKU
FRONT RANGE BUG/FLOOR INSERT	13120
FOOTPRINT	13135
MADE IN	CHINA





## Pro™ Bivy

The ultimate bivy for professional alpinists.

- Ultralight bivy for pro alpinists and fast & light missions
- Quick-pitch waterproof protection in cramped spaces too small for a tent
- Breathable fabric helps reduce condensation

Pro Bivy	
CAPACITY	1
MIN. WEIGHT	0.28 kg (10 oz)
FABRICS	
RAINFLY	20D ripstop nylon 2 ply breathable 1000 mm
FLOOR	15D ripstop nylon 1200mm Xtreme Shield™ polyurethane & DWR
SKU	
PRO BIVY	10830
MADE IN	CHINA



PHOTO: JAMES BARKMAN



# MINIMALIST SHELTERS & WINGS

Ultralight and compact shelters designed for gram-counting backpackers, minimalists and thru-hikers.

## THRU-HIKER SERIES

When every gram on your back is amplified by millions of steps over months on the trail, you need the lightest gear possible. Our Thru-Hiker shelters deliver minimalist protection at freakishly low weights to keep you light on your feet.

### ULTRALIGHT

Minimalist designs and ultralight fabrics make saving weight priority number one.

### POLE-LESS SETUP

Designed to pitch with trekking poles for significant weight savings.

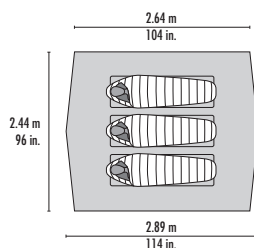
### COMPACT

Low-profile designs and lots of mesh keep your pack small.



### Thru-Hiker 70 Wing

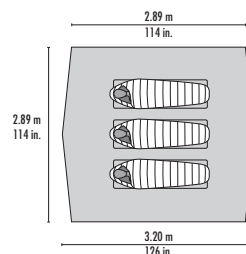
Wind and rain protection for 1-3 people that packs up tiny in small backpacks. Compatible with Thru-Hiker Mesh House 1, 2 or 3.



	Thru-Hiker 70 Wing
<b>CAPACITY</b>	2-3
<b>MIN. WEIGHT</b>	0.38 kg (12 oz)
<b>COVERAGE</b>	6.50 sq m (70 sq ft)
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	2.89 x 2.43 m (9 ft 6 in x 8 ft)
<b>INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT</b>	Variable
<b>FABRICS</b>	
RAINFLY	20D ripstop nylon Xtreme Shield™ coated 1200 mm & silicone
<b>SKU</b>	
THRU-HIKER WING	10827
MADE IN	TAIWAN

### Thru-Hiker 100 Wing

Comfortably offers 3 people ample protection with minimal impact on total pack weight. Compatible with Thru-Hiker Mesh House 1, 2 or 3.



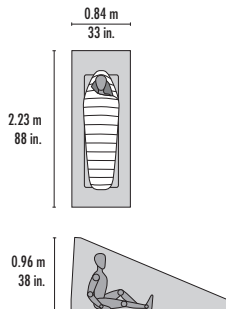
	Thru-Hiker 100 Wing
<b>CAPACITY</b>	2-3
<b>MIN. WEIGHT</b>	0.49 kg (1 lb 1 oz)
<b>COVERAGE</b>	9.29 sq m (100 sq ft)
<b>DIMENSIONS</b>	3.2 x 2.89 m (10 ft 6 in x 9 ft 6 in)
<b>INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT</b>	Variable
<b>FABRICS</b>	
RAINFLY	20D ripstop nylon Xtreme Shield™ coated 1200 mm & silicone
<b>SKU</b>	
THRU-HIKER WING	10828
MADE IN	TAIWAN

# MINIMALIST TENTS



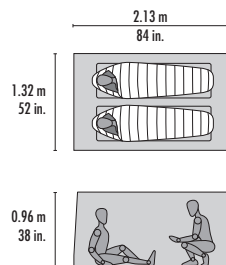
## Thru-Hiker Mesh House 1

MSR's long-distance backpacking shelter for soloists. Compatible with Thru-Hiker 70 Wing or 100 Wing.



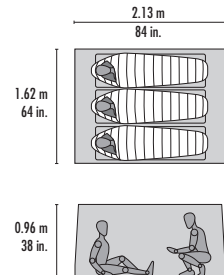
## Thru-Hiker Mesh House 2

Ultimate 2-person shelter for long-distance backpacking trips. Compatible with Thru-Hiker 70 Wing or 100 Wing.



## Thru-Hiker Mesh House 3

Ultralight shelter with extra room for three without much added weight. Compatible with Thru-Hiker 70 Wing or 100 Wing.



Thru-Hiker Mesh House 1	
<b>CAPACITY</b>	1
<b>MIN. WEIGHT</b>	0.28 kg (10 oz)
<b>FLOOR + VESTIBULE</b>	1.86 sq m (20 sq ft)
<b>INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT</b>	0.96 m (38 in)
<b>FABRICS</b>	
<b>CANOPY</b>	10D polyester micromesh
<b>FLOOR</b>	15D ripstop nylon Xtreme Shield™ 1200 mm & silicone
<b>SKU</b>	
<b>THRU-HIKER MESH HOUSE 1</b>	10822
<b>FOOTPRINT</b>	13009
<b>MADE IN</b>	CHINA

Thru-Hiker Mesh House 2	
<b>CAPACITY</b>	2
<b>MIN. WEIGHT</b>	0.41 kg (14 oz)
<b>FLOOR + VESTIBULE</b>	2.78 sq m (30 sq ft)
<b>INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT</b>	0.96 m (38 in)
<b>FABRICS</b>	
<b>CANOPY</b>	10D polyester micromesh
<b>FLOOR</b>	15D ripstop nylon Xtreme Shield™ 1200 mm & silicone
<b>SKU</b>	
<b>THRU-HIKER MESH HOUSE 2</b>	10823
<b>FOOTPRINT</b>	13010
<b>MADE IN</b>	CHINA

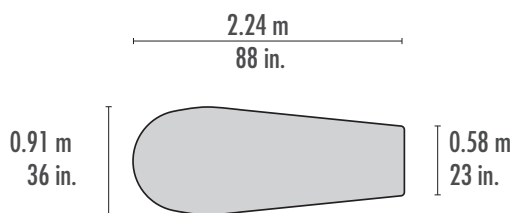
Thru-Hiker Mesh House 3	
<b>CAPACITY</b>	3
<b>MIN. WEIGHT</b>	0.46 kg (1 lb)
<b>FLOOR + VESTIBULE</b>	3.43 sq m (37 sq ft)
<b>INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT</b>	0.96 m (38 in)
<b>FABRICS</b>	
<b>CANOPY</b>	10D polyester micromesh
<b>FLOOR</b>	15D ripstop nylon Xtreme Shield™ 1200 mm & silicone
<b>SKU</b>	
<b>THRU-HIKER MESH HOUSE 3</b>	10824
<b>FOOTPRINT</b>	13012
<b>MADE IN</b>	CHINA



## E-Bivy™

Emergency shelter for backcountry adventures.

- Ultralight, ultra-packable emergency shelter
- Durable bivy offers warmth & weather-resistant protection
- Silicone coated fabric top, Xtreme Shield™ waterproof floor



E-Bivy™	
CAPACITY	1
MIN. WEIGHT	0.18 kg (6 oz)
FABRICS	
TOP	15D ripstop nylon silicone coated
FLOOR	15D ripstop nylon 1200mm Xtreme Shield™ polyurethane & DWR
SKU	
E-BIVY	10852
MADE IN	CHINA

## RENDEZVOUS™ SERIES

With a UPF of 50+, Rendezvous shelters provide excellent sun, wind and rain protection at campsites and gathering areas.

### PROTECTED COVERAGE

With a UPF of 50+ for excellent UV protection, the Rendezvous™ 120 & 200 Wings create nearly 120 square feet and 200 square feet of protected coverage at camp.

### STABLE

The shelters' unique 7-point design pitches taut and remains stable in high winds.

### VERSATILE

Shelter height can be increased with the use of additional accessory poles.



PHOTO: ALEX NAGODE

# MINIMALIST TENTS

MUST  
HAVE

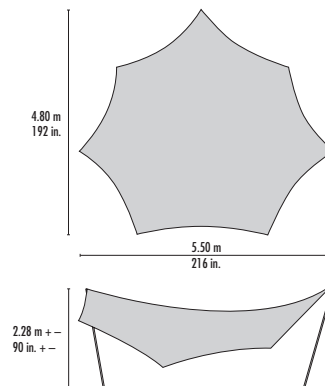
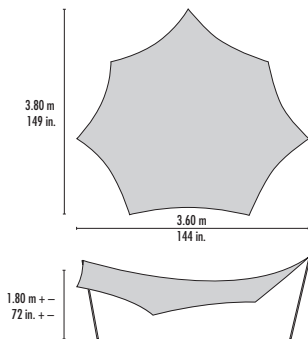


## Rendezvous™ Sun Shield 120 Wing

Lightweight shelter offers coverage for 1-4 people, with the option to go even lighter using trees as poles.

## Rendezvous™ Sun Shield 200 Wing

Ideal sun, rain and wind protection for up to a dozen people.



	Rendezvous™ Sun Shield 120 Wing
<b>CAPACITY</b>	2-4
<b>MIN. WEIGHT</b>	1.47 kg (3 lb 14 oz)
<b>MIN. WEIGHT (NO POLES)</b>	0.82 kg (1 lb 13 oz)
<b>COVERAGE</b>	10 sq m (120 sq ft)
<b>INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT</b>	VARIABLE
<b>POLES</b>	(2) 6000 Series Aluminum
<b>FABRICS</b>	
RAINFLY	68D ripstop polyester 1500mm polyurethane & DWR

	SKU
<b>RENDEZVOUS 120 WING</b>	10825
<b>MADE IN</b>	VIETNAM

	Rendezvous™ Sun Shield 200 Wing
<b>CAPACITY</b>	6-12
<b>MIN. WEIGHT</b>	2.77 kg (6 lb)
<b>MIN. WEIGHT (NO POLES)</b>	1.51 kg (3 lb 5 oz)
<b>COVERAGE</b>	18.6 sq m (200 sq ft)
<b>INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT</b>	VARIABLE
<b>POLES</b>	(2) 6000 Series Aluminum
<b>FABRICS</b>	
RAINFLY	68D ripstop polyester 1500mm polyurethane & DWR

	SKU
<b>RENDEZVOUS 200 WING</b>	10826
<b>MADE IN</b>	VIETNAM



## SHELTER ACCESSORIES

Our complete line of repair, maintenance and add-on accessories is designed to improve the function of any tent and enhance the outdoor experience.



### Carbon-Core™ Tent Stakes

- Our lightest full-strength, hard-ground tent stakes
- Carbon fiber core with aluminum outer
- Extremely durable head and aluminum tip
- 5.75 g (0.2 oz), 15 cm (6 in)

#### Kit (4 Stakes)

SKU	02499
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



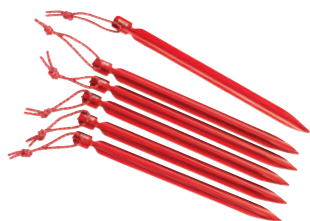
### Core™ Stakes

- Ultralight high-strength stakes for hard ground
- 7075 aluminum with solid aluminum head
- 14 g (0.5 oz), 23 cm (9 in)

#### 9" Kit (4 Stakes)

SKU	09563
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS

MUST HAVE



### Mini-Groundhog™ Tent Stakes

- Lighter version of Groundhog stake
- 7075-series aluminum
- Pull cord
- 10 g (0.35 oz), 15 cm (6 in)

#### Kit (6 stakes)

#### Bulk

SKU	05808	06621
MADE IN	KOREA	

MUST HAVE



### Groundhog™ Tent Stakes

- Tri-beam design
- 7075-series aluminum
- 13 g (0.46 oz), 19 cm (7.5 in)

#### Kit (6 stakes)

#### Bulk

SKU	05807	05885
MADE IN	KOREA	



### Cyclone™ Tent Stakes

- Holds in soft ground
- Ideal for large tarps and wings
- 35 g (1.2 oz), 25 cm (10 in)

#### Kit (4 stakes)

SKU	05806
MADE IN	KOREA



### Blizzard Tent Stakes

- Broad profile holds well in sand/snow
- 7075-series aluminum
- Can be used as deadman anchor
- 21 g (0.74 oz), 24 cm (9.5 in)

#### Kit (4 stakes)

#### Bulk

SKU	05809	05810
MADE IN	KOREA	



## MSR® Stake Hammer

- Hardened stainless steel head
- Perfectly balanced for driving tent stakes
- Comfortable shaft
- Essential bottle opener
- 312 g (11 oz)

MSR® Stake Hammer	
SKU	03074
MADE IN	TAIWAN



## Adjustable Poles

- Ideal for tarp and wing shelters
- Aircraft-grade aluminum
- 2.4 m (8 ft) pole adjusts from 208-259 cm (82-102 in)
- 1.5 m (5 ft) pole adjusts from 140-167 cm (55-66 in)
- 1.2 m (4 ft) pole adjusts from 119-140 cm (47-55 in)

1.2 M	1.5 M	2.4 M
05828	13311	05830
KOREA		



## Tent Pole Repair Splint

- 13 mm (0.51 in) fits most 1-3 person tents
- 16 mm (0.63 in) fits most 2-4 person tents
- Easily applied splint for field repairs

13mm (.51 in)	16mm (.63 in)
05826	05827
KOREA	



## CamRing™ Cord Tensioners

- Ring design locks securely
- Ultralight and easy to adjust
- Large rings fit 3 to 5 mm cord

Large (2 Rings)	
SKU	05817
MADE IN	KOREA



## Tent Guy Lines

- Lightweight and adjustable
- Secure, non-slip design
- (4) Medium 2.4 m (8 ft) guy lines with CamRing™ Cord Tensioners

Medium (4)
05820
KOREA



## Reflective Utility Cord Kit

- 15 m (49.2 ft) of highly reflective 3 mm cord
- 4 CamRing Cord Tensioners

Reflective Utility Cord Kit
05818
KOREA



## Ultralight Cord- 10 m (32 ft)

- 10 m (32 ft) of highly reflective 2.5 mm cord
- 200 lb high tensile strength cord

Ultralight Cord	
SKU	05819
MADE IN	KOREA



## Shock Cord Replacement Kit

- Silicone core remains elastic to -20°F / -30°C
- 9.1 m (30 ft) cord
- Instructions included

Shock Cord Replacement Kit
05834
KOREA



## Universal Zipper Pulls/ Night Glow Zipper Pulls

- Glow-in-the-dark, glows for up to 8 hours
- Easy to use with gloves
- Reflective and lightweight
- Quieter than metal pulls

Night Glow (2 Pulls)	Universal (4 Pulls)
05833	05832
CHINA	

# MSR® SHELTER SPECIFICATIONS & COMPARISON

BACKPACKING TENTS	SKU	CAPACITY	DOORS	MIN WEIGHT	PACKAGED WEIGHT	FLOOR + VESTIBULE	INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	PACKED SIZE
Hubba™ NX	06203 02746	2	2	1.12 kg (2 lb 7 oz)	1.29 kg (2 lb 14 oz)	1.67 + 84 sq m (18 + 9 sq ft)	.91 m (36 in)	46 x 15 cm (18 x 6 in)
Hubba Hubba™ NX	06204 02750	3	2	1.54 kg (3 lb 7 oz)	1.72 kg (3 lb 13 oz)	2.70 + 1.62 sq m (29 + 17.5 sq ft)	1.00 m (39 in)	46 x 15 cm (18 x 6 in)
Mutha Hubba™ NX	09304 05839	4	2	2.07 kg (4 lb 9 oz)	2.26 kg (5 lb)	3.67 + 1.30 sq m (39 + 14 sq ft)	1.12 m (44 in)	53 x 17 cm (21 x 7 in)
FreeLite™ 1	11514 11511	1	1	0.74 kg (1 lb 10 oz)	0.89 kg (1 lb 15 oz)	1.85 + 0.74 sq m (20 + 8 sq ft)	1.00 m (39 in)	46 x 10 cm (18 x 4 in)
FreeLite™ 2	11515 11512	2	2	0.91 kg (2 lb)	1.06 kg (2 lb 5 oz)	2.70 + 1.40 sq m (29 + 15 sq ft)	1.00 m (39 in)	46 x 11 cm (18 x 4.5 in)
FreeLite™ 3	11516 11513	3	2	1.07 kg (2 lb 6 oz)	1.23 kg (2 lb 11 oz)	3.57 + 1.40 sq m (38.5 + 14 sq ft)	1.09 m (43 in)	48 x 13 cm (19 x 5 in)
Tindheim™ 2	10832	2	1	2.48 kg (5 lb 7 oz)	3.20 kg (7 lb 1 oz)	3.11 + 1.49 sq m (33.5 + 16 sq ft)	1.01 m (40 in)	56 x 20 cm (22 x 8 in)
Tindheim™ 3	10833	3	1	2.91 kg (6 lb 7 oz)	3.73 kg (8 lb 4 oz)	3.67 + 1.76 sq m (39.5 + 19 sq ft)	1.09 m (43 in)	58 x 20 cm (23 x 8 in)
Elixir™ 1	10330 10310	1	1	1.78 kg (3 lb 15 oz)	2.16 kg (4 lb 12 oz)	1.86 + 1.11 sq m (20 + 12 sq ft)	1 m (39 in)	48 x 15 cm (19 x 6 in)
Elixir™ 2	10331 10311	2	2	2.24 kg (5 lb)	2.77 kg (6 lb)	2.69 + 2.22 sq m (29 + 24 sq ft)	1.02 m (40 in)	51 x 17 cm (20 x 7 in)
Elixir™ 3	10332 10312	3	2	2.66 kg (5 lb 14 oz)	3.19 kg (7 lb)	3.67 + 2.22 sq m (39.5 + 24 sq ft)	1.04 m (41 in)	51 x 20 cm (20 x 8 in)
Elixir™ 4	10333 10313	4	2	3.6 kg (7 lb 15 oz)	4.26 kg (9 lb 6 oz)	5.02 + 2.27 sq m (54 + 24.5 sq ft)	1.21 m (48 in)	56 x 15 cm (22 x 7 in)
Gear Shed	10334 10314	GEAR		0.82 kg (1 lb 13 oz)	0.94 kg (2 lb 1 oz)	2.46 sq m (26.5 sq ft)	0.89 m (35 in)	48 x 11 cm (19 x 4.5 in)
CAMPING TENTS	SKU	CAP.	DOORS	MIN WEIGHT	PACKAGED WEIGHT	FLOOR + VESTIBULE	INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	PACKED SIZE
Habitude™ 4	13347	4	1	5.44kg (12 lb)	5.72 kg (12 lb 10 oz)	5.80 + 2.18 sq m (62.4 + 23.5 sq ft)	1.85 m (73 in)	58 x 23 cm (23 x 9 in)
Habitude™ 6	13448	6	1	6.08 kg (13 lb 6 oz)	6.35 kg (14 lb)	7.71 + 2.27 sq m (83 + 24.5 sq ft)	1.95 m (77 in)	58 x 25 cm (23 x 10 in)
ALL-SEASON TENTS	SKU	CAP.	DOORS	MIN WEIGHT	PACKAGED WEIGHT	FLOOR + VESTIBULE	INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	PACKED SIZE
Access™ 1	13131 13116	1	1	1.37 kg (3 lb)	1.60 kg (3 lb 8 oz)	1.76 + 0.23 sq m (19 + 9 sq ft)	1.01 m (40 in)	46 x 15 cm (18 x 6 in)
Access™ 2	13132 13117	2	2	1.64 kg (3 lb 10 oz)	1.86 kg (4 lb 1 oz)	2.69 + 1.62 sq m (29 + 17.5 sq ft)	1.07 m (42 in)	46 x 15 cm (18 x 6 in)
Access™ 3	13133 13118	3	2	1.99 kg (4 lb 6 oz)	2.3 kg (5 lb 1 oz)	3.8 + 1.62 sq m (41 + 17.5 sq ft)	1.19 m (47 in)	53 x 17 cm (21 x 7 in)
Remote™ 2	13113	2	2	3.02 kg (6 lb 11 oz)	3.23 kg (7 lb 2 oz)	3.06 + 2.04 sq m (33 + 22 sq ft)	1.12 m (44 in)	51 x 17 cm (20 x 7 in)
Remote™ 3	13114	3	2	3.69 kg (8 lb 2 oz)	3.99 kg (8 lb 13 oz)	4.3 + 2.04 sq m (46 + 22 sq ft)	1.12 m (44 in)	51 x 20 cm (20 x 8 in)
Advance Pro™ 2	13110	2	1	1.30 kg (2 lb 14 oz)	1.46 kg (3 lb 3 oz)	2.23 sq m (24 sq ft)	1.12 m (44 in)	46 x 15 cm (18 x 6 in)

MSR® SHELTER SPECIFICATIONS & COMPARISON								
ALL-SEASON TENTS	SKU	CAP.	DOORS	MIN WEIGHT	PACKAGED WEIGHT	FLOOR + VESTIBULE	INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	PACKED SIZE
Front Range™ Ultralight Tarp Shelter	13113 13119	4	1	0.74 kg (1 lb 10 oz)	0.91 kg (2 lb)	7.52 sq m (81 sq ft)	1.62 m (64 in)	30 x 13 cm (12 x 5 in)
Front Range™ Bug/Floor Insert	13120	4	1	0.88 kg (1 lb 15 oz)	1.04 kg (2 lb 5 oz)	4.97 sq m (53.5 sq ft)	1.42 m (56 in)	30 x 13 cm (12 x 5 in)
Pro Bivy	10830	1		0.28 kg (10 oz)	0.34 kg (12 oz)			20 x 10 cm (8 x 4 in)
MINIMALIST SHELTERS	SKU	CAP.	DOORS	MIN WEIGHT	PACKAGED WEIGHT	FLOOR + VESTIBULE	INTERIOR PEAK HEIGHT	PACKED SIZE
Thru-Hiker 70 Wing	10827	2-3		0.38 kg (12 oz)	0.46 kg (1 lb)	6.50 sq m (70 sq ft)	Variable	23 x 10 cm (9 x 4 in)
Thru-Hiker 100 Wing	10828	2-3		0.49 kg (1 lb 1 oz)	0.57 kg (1 lb 4 oz)	9.29 sq m (100 sq ft)	Variable	23 x 10 cm (9 x 4 in)
Thru-Hiker Mesh House 1	10822	1	1	0.28 kg (10 oz)	0.41 kg (14 oz)	1.86 sq m (20 sq ft)	0.96 m (38 in)	20 x 10 cm (8 x 4 in)
Thru-Hiker Mesh House 2	10823	2	1	0.41 kg (14 oz)	0.48 kg (1 lb 2 oz)	2.78 sq m (30 sq ft)	0.96 m (38 in)	25 x 10 cm (10 x 4 in)
Thru-Hiker Mesh House 3	10824	3	1	0.46 kg (1 lb)	0.57 kg (1 lb 4 oz)	3.43 sq m (37 sq ft)	0.96 m (38 in)	25 x 10 cm (10 x 4 in)
E-Bivy™	10852	1		0.18 kg (6 oz)	0.20 kg (7 oz)			18 x 10 cm (7 x 4 in)
Rendezvous™ Sun Shield Wing 120	10825	2-4		1.47 kg (3 lb 4 oz)	1.62 kg (3 lb 9 oz)	10 sq m (120 sq ft)	Variable	51 x 15 cm (20 x 6 in)
Rendezvous™ Sun Shield Wing 200	10826	6-12		2.77 kg (6 lb)	3.06 kg (6 lb 10 oz)	18.60 sq m (200 sq ft)	Variable	63.5 x 15 cm (25 x 6 in)



PHOTO: SCOTT RINCKENBERGER





## WHY CHOOSE A PURIFIER? **MAXIMUM PROTECTION**

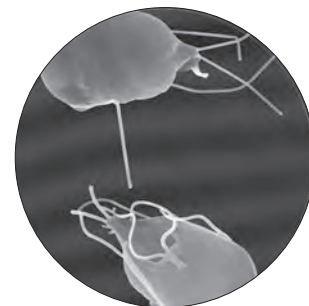
As more people visit popular wilderness sites, the risk of viruses increases. Since viruses are too small for microfilters to catch, a quality purifier provides adventurers with a reliable defense. In fact, our most advanced purifiers combat viruses, bacteria and protozoa, sediment, taste and odors, delivering one ultimate tool to do it all.

## OUR WORLD-CLASS **RESEARCH, DESIGN & TESTING**

Our on-site water lab is staffed with scientists who individually test our devices to ensure greater safety and ease of use.

### Every MSR hollow fiber filter and purifier features:

- **A unique integrity check** that allows the user to easily confirm that, if the device is dropped or frozen, the fibers haven't been damaged and the device is working safely.
- **An end-of-life indicator** stops the filter media from passing water. This clearly identifies that it's time to replace the cartridge without exposing the user to harmful pathogens.
- **Passes NSF Protocol P231** throughout the filter's life. The test confirms microbiological threat removal from a variety of water types, unlike NSF 42 and 53, which aren't suitable tests for backcountry use.



## NSF PROTOCOL P231 & P248 **TESTING STANDARDS**

Though backcountry water filters and purifiers are unregulated, NSF Protocol P231 and P248 provide scientifically accepted standards for testing them. Every MSR design passes a stringent test when challenged with what's considered worst-case water (extreme levels of microbes, turbidity, etc.)—even at the end of its life. These standards are the best way to prove a device offers protection against real backcountry water types throughout its useful life.







PHOTO: SCOTT RINCKENBERGER



# 2023 WATER TREATMENT | LINE PLAN



MSR®  
WATER



EMERGENCY HOME  
WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM



TRAILSHOT™  
MICROFILTER



THRU-LINK™  
INLINE MICROFILTER



**E-PREP**

**PERSONAL**



GUARDIAN™ PURIFIER  
VIRUS PROTECTION



GUARDIAN™  
GRAVITY PURIFIER  
VIRUS PROTECTION



HYPERFLOW™  
MICROFILTER



MINIWORKS™ EX  
MICROFILTER



AUTOFLOW™ XL  
GRAVITY FILTER 10L

## PUMPS

## GROUP / GRAVITY





## PURIFICATION

Tested against some of the worst water, our purifiers deliver the viral defense adventurers need in high-risk zones, like popular wilderness areas and developing countries.

MUST  
HAVE



### Guardian™ Gravity Purifier

State-of-the-art, high-volume water purifier—the only gravity system you may ever need.

- **Ultimate Two-Stage Protection:** Hollow fiber removes viruses, protozoa, bacteria and microplastics; activated carbon reduces chemicals, tastes and odors.
- **Easy to Fill:** 10 L reservoir fills easily at sinks and wild sources. Universal bottle adapter prevents cross-contamination.
- **High-Flow Cartridge:** Advanced engineering creates fast virus-removing gravity system (1L in 2 min).
- **No Backflushing:** Restore flow by simply opening the purge hose to flush and clean the system.
- **Built for Travel:** Rugged, military-grade construction; fits easily in carry-on.

#### Guardian™ Gravity Purifier

SKU	13460
WEIGHT	532 g (18.7 oz)
HEIGHT	32 cm (12.5 in)
MAX DIAMETER	12 cm (4.7 in)
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS

MUST  
HAVE



### Guardian™ Purifier

The world's most advanced backcountry purifier.

- **Ultimate Protection:** Meets NSF protocol P248 testing standard used by U.S. military for removing viruses, protozoa, bacteria and sediment.
- **Self-Cleaning:** Patent-pending system self-cleans with each stroke, eliminating the need to ever backflush or filter-scrub to maintain flow.
- **Fast, Easy & Long-Lasting:** Purifies 2.5 liters per minute from nearly any source and treats up to 10,000 liters.
- **Rugged Construction:** Stands up to heavy use and extreme environments; hollow fibers withstand freezing.

#### Guardian™ Purifier

SKU	02370
WEIGHT	490 g (17.3 oz)
HEIGHT	21 cm (8.2 in)
MAX DIAMETER	12 cm (4.7 in)
MADE IN	IRELAND



# MICROFILTRATION

From our fast-and-light microfilters to our gravity-powered systems, we apply the latest technologies and rigorous testing to assure you safe water on every adventure.



## Thru-Link™ Inline Microfilter

Inline ease and efficiency for big days, with fast filtering on the go.

- **Two-Stage Filtration:** Fast-flow hollow fiber removes pathogens, particulate & microplastics; activated carbon reduces chemicals, tastes and odors.
- **Fast:** Engineered specifically for inline filtration and high-flow drinking.
- **Universal Fit:** Quick-connects into any hydration reservoir.
- **Proven:** Used by the U.S. military for more than a decade.
- **Safe:** Rugged ultrasonic-welded ABS housing. Meets NSF protocol P231 for removal of bacteria and protozoa.

Thru-Link™ InLine Microfilter	
SKU	13236
WEIGHT	71 g (2.5 oz)
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



## TrailShot™ Microfilter

So small there's no excuse to leave it behind on fast-paced, all-day adventures.

- **Pocket-Sized & Light:** 142 g (5 oz) microfilter stashes in a pocket.
- **Drink from the Source:** Drink directly from water sources along the trail and refill multiple vessels.
- **Fast & Easy:** Quick-deploy design & simple squeezing action fills 1-liter bottles in 60 seconds.
- **Safe:** Hollow fiber filter meets NSF protocol P231 for removal of protozoa and bacteria. Treats up to 2,000 liters.

TrailShot™ Microfilter	
SKU	09385
WEIGHT	142 g (5 oz)
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



## HyperFlow™ Microfilter

Our fastest compact pump microfilter.

- **Super-Fast:** Pumps up to 3 liters per minute.
- **Ultralight:** Just 221 g (7.8 oz).
- **Field-Maintainable:** Can be cleaned repeatedly for flow recovery; no tools required for complete disassembly.
- **Adaptable:** Connects directly to Dromedary® and DromLite™ Bags, Hydromedary™ hydration systems and standard wide-mouth bottles.
- **Safe:** Hollow fiber filter meets NSF protocol P231 for removal of bacteria and protozoa.

HyperFlow™ Microfilter	
SKU	56500
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



## MiniWorks® EX

Durable microfilter for day hikes and expeditions. Our best seller for over 20 years.

- **Long-Lasting:** Durable ceramic element filters up to 2,000 liters.
- **Solid Activated Carbon Core:** Reduces unpleasant tastes and odors, along with many chemical contaminants.
- **Field-Maintainable:** Can be cleaned repeatedly for full flow recovery; no tools required for complete disassembly.
- **Easy-to-Use:** Attaches to Dromedary Bags and wide-mouth bottles.
- **Safe:** Meets NSF protocol P231 for removal of bacteria and protozoa.

MiniWorks® EX	
SKU	56425
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



## MICROFILTRATION



### AutoFlow™ XL Gravity Filter 10 L

**Fast, high-volume water filtration for groups and basecamps.**

- **Fast:** Uses gravity to filter 1.75 liters per minute, letting you multi-task at camp.
- **Rugged:** Durable film reservoir with RF-welded seams.
- **Field-Maintainable:** Filter is easily cleaned in the field; no tools required.
- **Safe:** Hollow fiber filter meets NSF protocol P231 for removal of bacteria and protozoa.

#### AutoFlow™ XL Gravity Filter 10 L

10 L

10944

340 g (12 oz)

USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS

## EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS

**MSR's decades of R&D for the U.S. military and disaster relief have produced among the safest and most reliable water treatment solutions for families building peace-of-mind emergency kits.**



### Emergency Home Water Filtration System

**Provides clean water in the wake of disaster, easily integrating with standard home spigots.**

- **Always Ready:** Hermetically sealed packaging protects against the elements for long-term, reliable storage.
- **Two-Stage Filtration:** Hollow fiber membrane removes pathogens, particulate and microplastics; activated carbon reduces chemicals, tastes and odors.
- **Easy Fit:** Fits all standard-threaded outdoor spigots.
- **Safe:** Rugged ultrasonic-welded ABS housing. Meets NSF protocol P231 for removal of bacteria and protozoa.
- **Includes:** Thru-Link Filter, inlet hose with universal faucet adapter and female quick-connect (CPC), outlet hose with male quick-connect (CPC).

#### Emergency Home Water Filtration System

SKU 13237

MADE IN USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS

## STORAGE

MSR's water hauling and storage bags are built to endure the rigors of backcountry and expedition travel. Each one is engineered for compact, efficient packing, and all the durability needed to keep this vital resource reliably at your fingertips.



PACKED

### DromLite™ Bags

Supremely packable water storage bags with the weight savings to match.

- **Extremely Compact:** High-capacity bag folds down to size of its cap for discreet storage.
- **Light:** Lightweight, durable film construction is perfect for fast-and-light travel.
- **Convenient Attachment:** Makes it easy to hang from packs or trees; set up as a basecamp reservoir or shower station.
- **Durable:** Made with rugged film and RF-welded seams.
- **Safe Drinking:** BPA-free.

#### DromLite™ Bags

SIZE	2 L	4 L	6 L
SKU	09583	09584	09585

MADE IN USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS

MUST  
HAVE



### Dromedary® Bags

The world's burliest solution to collapsible backcountry water storage.

- **Heavy-Duty:** Abrasion-resistant, hydrophobic 1000D fabric withstands freezing, boiling, and the abuse of expedition crews and hardcore adventurers.
- **Food-Grade Lining:** Ensures better tasting water.
- **Redesigned Cap:** Low-profile 3-in-1 cap lets you fill, drink and pour with ease.
- **Convenient Attachment:** Streamlined webbing and strategic grommets for pack attachment and hanging.
- **Safe Drinking:** BPA-free.

#### Dromedary® Bags

4 L	6 L	10 L
09586	09587	09588

USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



PHOTO: MARK WELSH



# ACCESSORIES



## TrailShot™ / Trail Base™ Replacement Filter Cartridge

Refreshes the flow rates of your TrailShot Microfilter or Trail Base Filter.

### TrailShot™ / Trail Base™ Replacement Filter Cartridge

SKU 09592

MADE IN USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



## Guardian™ Purifier Replacement Cartridge

Replacement hollow fiber cartridge. Comes with clean-side cover.



### Guardian™ Purifier Replacement Cartridge

02407

IRELAND



## Guardian™ Gravity Replacement Cartridge

Replacement cartridge with hollow fiber technology and activated carbon.

### Guardian™ Gravity Replacement Cartridge

13469

FRANCE



## AutoFlow™ Replacement Cartridge

Replacement hollow fiber filter cartridge.

### AutoFlow™ Replacement Cartridge

06201

USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



## HyperFlow™ Microfilter Cartridge Replacement

Refresh flow rates with a new hollow fiber filter cartridge.

### HyperFlow™ Microfilter Cartridge Replacement

SKU 56506

MADE IN KOREA



## MiniWorks® / WaterWorks Ceramic Element

Replacement element provides increased flow rate for older models.

### MiniWorks® / WaterWorks Ceramic Element

56453

USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



## Guardian™ Annual Maintenance Kit

Ensures years of lasting and reliable performance.



### Guardian™ Annual Maintenance Kit

02405

IRELAND



## HyperFlow™ Microfilter Maintenance Kit

For periodic maintenance.

### HyperFlow™ Microfilter Maintenance Kit

56508

USA



## MiniWorks® / WaterWorks Maintenance Kit

For periodic maintenance.

### MiniWorks® / Waterworks Maintenance Kit

SKU 56002

MADE IN USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



## Hydration Kit

Converts any Dromedary® or DromLite™ bag into a hands-free hydration system.

### Hydration Kit

57060

USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



## 3-in-1 Cap

Low profile 3-in-1 cap for Dromedary® and DromLite™ bags lets you fill, drink, and pour with greater ease.

### 3-in-1 Cap

09589

TAIWAN

MSR® WATER TREATMENT SPECIFICATIONS							
Model	Guardian™ Gravity Purifier	Guardian™ Purifier	MiniWorks® EX	Thru-Link™	TrailShot™ Microfilter	HyperFlow™ Microfilter	AutoFlow™ XL Gravity Filter 10 L
SKU	13460	02370	56425	13236	09385	56500	10944
PHYSICAL SPECS							
Weight	532 g (18.7 oz)	490 g (17.3 oz)	456 g (16 oz)	71 g (2.5 oz)	142 g (5 oz)	221 g (7.8 oz)	340 g (12 oz)
Dimensions	32 x 12 cm (12.5 x 4.7 in)	21 x 11 cm (8.2 x 4.4 in)	19 x 7 cm (7.5 x 2.75 in)	4.1 x 19 cm (1.6 x 7.5 in)	15.25 x 6.1 cm (6 x 2.4 in)	17.8 x 8.3 cm (7 x 3.5 in)	30.5 x 12.7 cm (12 x 5 in)
Filter Matrix	Hollow Fiber	Hollow Fiber	Ceramic	Hollow Fiber	Hollow Fiber	Hollow Fiber	Hollow Fiber
Filter Pore Size	0.02 Micron	0.02 Micron	0.2 Micron	0.2 Micron	0.2 Micron	0.2 Micron	0.2 Micron
EFFECTIVE AGAINST							
Protozoa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Bacteria	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Viruses	✓	✓	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Particulate	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Taste/Odor	✓	NO	✓	✓	NO	NO	NO
PERFORMANCE							
Flow (liters per minute)	0.45 Liter per Minute	2.5 Liters per Minute	1 Liter per Minute	1.2 Liter per Minute	1 Liter per Minute	3 Liters per Minute	1.75 Liter per Minute
Flow (strokes per liter)	N/A	30-35	80-90	N/A	N/A	20	N/A
Cartridge Life	3000+ Liters	10,000+ Liters	2000 Liters	1000 Liters	2000 Liters	1000 Liters	1500 Liters
Field Cleanable	Purge Valve	Self-Cleaning	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Field Maintainable	N/A	✓	✓	N/A	✓	✓	✓
EXTRAS/FEATURES							
Pump	NO	✓	✓	NO	✓	✓	NO
Gravity	✓	NO	NO	✓	NO	NO	✓
Water Bottle Adapter	✓	✓	✓	NO	NO	✓	✓
End of Life Indicator	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

MSR® DROMEDARY BAGS SPECIFICATIONS				
DROMLITE™ BAGS	VOLUME	SKU	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS
	2 Liters	09583	130 g (4.6 oz)	22 x 40 cm (8.5 x 15.6 in)
	4 Liters	09584	145 g (5.1 oz)	25.4 x 46.5 cm (10 x 18.3 in)
	6 Liters	09585	162 g (5.7 oz)	28.7 x 52.3 cm (11.3 x 20.6 in)
DROMEDARY® BAGS	VOLUME	SKU	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS
	4 Liters	09586	196 g (6.9 oz)	25.4 x 46.5 cm (10 x 18.3 in)
	6 Liters	09587	247 g (8.7 oz)	28.7 x 52.3 cm (11.3 x 20.6 in)
	10 Liters	09588	284 g (10 oz)	31.8 x 58.4 cm (12.5 x 23 in)



# **MSR® STOVES**

MSR®  
STOVES



PHOTO: SCOTT RINCKENBERGER



# REAL-WORLD PERFORMANCE— IT'S WHAT FUELS US





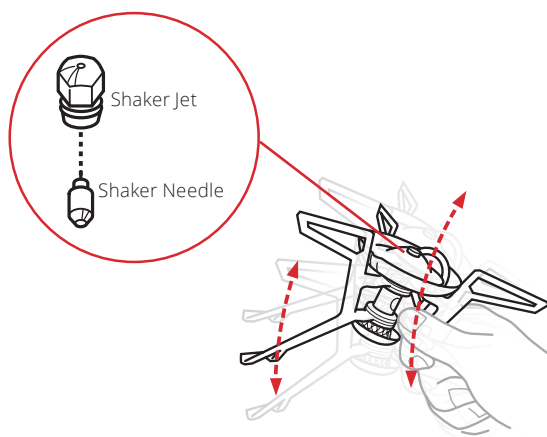
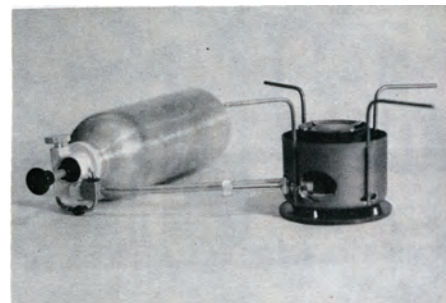
# STOVE TECH: A LEGACY OF INNOVATION

Every MSR® stove ever built has come to fruition with a singular purpose—to solve real word problems. Our forward-thinking innovations have led the industry and broken down barriers to what could be accomplished outdoors. Whether your goal is reaching the world's farthest corners or laying out a feast for friends on a weekend close to home, you can trust MSR to lead the way.

## **Problem:** High Altitude Dehydration

### **MSR Innovation:** Remote Burner Stoves

Introduced in 1973, the Model 9 stove was the first to separate burner and fuel source, allowing the use of a windscreen to significantly boost all-condition performance. In addition, the remotely pressurized fuel tank, crude, multi-fuel capabilities and a myriad of overall design improvements boosted function and efficiency far beyond anything else available. It remains the basis of all liquid fuel designs to this day.



## **Problem:** Fuel Availability/Clogged Stoves

### **MSR Innovation:** Fuel-Specific Shaker Jets

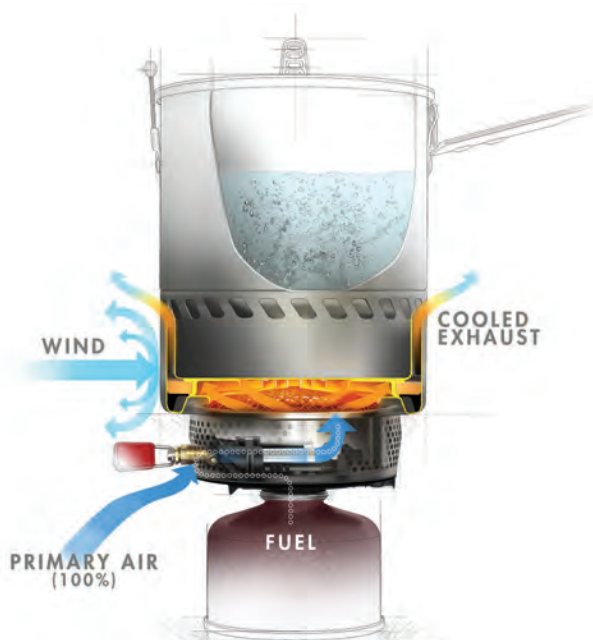
The jet, where pressurized fuel escapes the stove to create a flame, was the Achilles heel of early liquid fuel stoves, especially with unpredictable international fuel sources. Our two-fold solution began with the first field-replaceable jets, sized to match the viscosity and carbon-collecting tendencies of fuels ranging from highly refined white gas to rough-burning diesel fuels. Adding a floating pin inside the jet came next, allowing the stove's jet to be purged of obstructions with a simple shake.

## **Problem:** Reliability

### **MSR Innovation:** Field-Serviceable Stoves

Reliability is the cornerstone of every MSR product, but we also know that people lean hard on our gear in remote places. If something breaks north of the Arctic Circle, it needs to get fixed. That's why we've engineered our liquid-fuel stoves to be virtually resurrect-able from the ground up, with a simple, all-in-one tool and a basic maintenance kit. From cleaning a fuel line in the field to a complete refurbishment on the workbench at home, MSR stoves are built like no others, for generations of reliable performance.





### **Problem:** Stove Efficiency in Windy Conditions

### **MSR Innovation:** Primary Air Combustion

We didn't invent primary air combustion, but we were first to bring it into the backcountry. Typical combustion requires oxygen (secondary air) around and above the flame, as well as from below (primary air). 100% primary air combustion draws all the air needed from below, allowing a completely enclosed flame, significantly boosting the efficiency of combustion. The clear benefits of needing less fuel overall are amplified by the all-condition reliability of a flame impervious to wind, making our Reactor® and WindBurner® stove systems unrivaled in real-world performance.

### **Problem:** Excess Fuel Demands/Heavy Packs

### **MSR Innovation:** Hyper-Efficient Cookware

The efficiency of MSR stove systems would not be possible without cookware engineered to make the most of it. Fully enclosing the burner, our advanced Reactor and WindBurner cook pots are built to not only block wind, but also to maximize heat transfer by trapping hot combustion gases around the pot for longer, and boosting the surface area where that transfer takes place. Like the rest of our cookware, we do it all with the best materials for the job at hand to ensure you can tune your kit to the priorities of any trip.



### **Problem:** Consistent Canister Performance

### **MSR Innovation:** Pressure-Regulated Stoves

Canister stoves rely on the low boiling point of fuel to generate pressure through vaporization inside of the canister. However, internal canister pressure can range from 70 psi in summer to just a few psi in cold temps, with low fuel levels, or during long stove runs. We've optimized our pressure-regulated stoves to operate optimally at low pressures, assuring consistent performance in the widest range of temperatures possible and minimizing wasted fuel.

# 2023 STOVES | LINE PLAN



REACTOR® 1.0 L  
STOVE SYSTEM



REACTOR® 1.7 L  
STOVE SYSTEM



REACTOR® 2.5 L  
STOVE SYSTEM



WINDBURNER®  
DUO STOVE SYSTEM



WINDBURNER® PERSONAL  
STOVE SYSTEM



XGK™ EX



POCKETROCKET® 2



POCKETROCKET® 2  
MINI STOVE KIT



POCKETROCKET®  
STOVE KIT



**BOIL**





WINDBURNER®  
STOVE SYSTEM  
COMBO



WINDBURNER®  
GROUP  
STOVE SYSTEM



WHISPERLITE™  
UNIVERSAL



WHISPERLITE™  
INTERNATIONAL



POCKETROCKET®  
DELUXE STOVE KIT



POCKETROCKET®  
DELUXE



DRAGONFLY®



WINDPRO™ II

COOK

SIMMER

€



## CONVENTIONAL CANISTER STOVES

Delivering big performance in light and compact designs, MSR canister stoves are engineered to make wilderness cooking quick and easy. Each stove is designed to satisfy a unique demand—from ultralight, fast-boiling performance to precision simmering capabilities.

MUST  
HAVE

COOK

### PocketRocket® Deluxe

Ultralight and fully featured for a consistently fast and excellent cooking experience.

- **Pressure Regulator:** Maintains stove's fast boil times even in cold weather and with low fuel.
- **Push-Start Ignition:** Fast, reliable piezo lighting; spark igniter is protected inside burner head for maximum durability.
- **Ultralight & Fast:** Just 83 g (2.9 oz); boils 1 liter of water in 3:20 minutes.
- **Broad Burner:** Improves wind resistance and combines with simmer control for excellent cooking versatility.



### LowDown™ Remote Stove Adapter

More stability, more versatility for canister stoves.

- **Stable:** Low center of gravity; use large pots and cook on uneven ground with confidence.
- **Remote Control:** Off-stove flame control keeps hands away from burner and hot cookware.
- **Universal:** Works with all current MSR canister-mounted stoves and stove systems.
- **Packable:** Compact, folding design weighs just 176 g (6.2 oz).

#### PocketRocket® Deluxe

SKU	10955
MADE IN	KOREA

#### LowDown™ Remote Stove Adapter

SKU	11582
MADE IN	KOREA

MUST  
HAVE

BOIL

### PocketRocket® 2

Our lightest and most compact, fast-boiling stove for serious gram-counters.

- **Ultralight:** At just 73 g (2.6 oz), this easy-to-use stove keeps pack weight to the absolute minimum.
- **Ultra-Compact:** Folding pot supports pack exceptionally small; stove with case fits inside MSR Titan™ Mug.
- **Fast:** Boils 1 liter of water in just 3.5 minutes.
- **Strong:** Robust pot supports accommodate a wide range of pot sizes.
- **Includes:** Ultralight hard-shell carry case.



#### PocketRocket® 2

SKU	09884
MADE IN	KOREA

SIMMER

### WindPro™ II

Excellent remote-canister stability for ultra-efficient cold weather performance.

- **Inverted Liquid-Feed:** Inverting canister allows stove to run on liquid fuel for increased cold-weather and low-fuel performance.
- **Remote Burner:** Added stability for use with large pots (up to 10" diameter).
- **Compatible:** Design allows the use of a windscreen; compatible with bake ovens.
- **Lightweight:** Weighs just 187 g (6.6 oz).



#### WindPro™ II

SKU	06636
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS

## STOVE KITS

Pairing high performance with pack-and-go convenience, our stove kits make the ultimate cook-and-eat solutions for backpacking duos and soloists moving fast.



### PocketRocket® Deluxe Stove Kit

Our premium cook-and-eat kit takes ultralight adventures up a notch with deluxe features.

- **Premium Kit:** Pressure-regulated, push-start PocketRocket Deluxe stove + our ultralight Trail Mini Duo Cook Set.
- **Light & Compact:** Nested design slips easily into small packs and weighs just 371 g (13.1 oz).
- **Fast-Boiling:** Boils 1 liter in 3:20 minutes, maintaining fast boil times even in cold weather and with low fuel.
- **Integrated Piezo Igniter:** Fast, easy, reliable ignition.
- **Includes:** PocketRocket® Deluxe stove with stuff sack; 1.2 L hard-anodized aluminum pot with insulated grip; bowl;\* strainer lid;\* ultralight pot handle; kit stuff sack; room to nest 4- or 8-oz IsoPro™ fuel.

\*BPA-free

#### PocketRocket® Deluxe Stove Kit

SKU 13099

MADE IN KOREA

MUST  
HAVE



### PocketRocket® 2 Mini Stove Kit

Ultra-compact complete cook-and-eat solution for one, featuring our smallest and lightest stove.

- **Ultra-Compact:** Nested design slips easily into smaller day packs; makes a great back-up cook solution.
- **Ultralight:** Whole kit weighs a mere 278 g (9.8 oz), keeping pack weight to an absolute minimum.
- **Fast-Boiling:** PocketRocket 2 stove boils 1 liter in 3.5 minutes.
- **Versatile:** Pot's insulated grip makes it safe to hold when hot.
- **Includes:** PocketRocket 2 stove, .75 L hard-anodized aluminum pot, bowl,\* clear lid\* with straining port, ultralight pot lifter.

\*BPA-free

#### PocketRocket® 2 Mini Stove Kit

SKU 10379

MADE IN KOREA



### PocketRocket® Stove Kit

Complete cook-and-eat kit for two, featuring the original, iconic PocketRocket stove.

- **Fast-Boiling:** Original PocketRocket stove boils 1 liter in 3.5 minutes.
- **Lightweight:** Whole kit weighs only 732 g (25.8 oz), making it great for backpacking.
- **Compact:** Nested design packs easily and discreetly.
- **Includes:** PocketRocket stove, 2.0 L hard-anodized aluminum pot, (2) DeepDish™ Bowls,\* (2) 12.5 oz Double-Wall Insulated Mugs,\* clear strainer lid,\* (2) folding sporks.\*

\*BPA-free

#### PocketRocket® Stove Kit

SKU 09567

MADE IN THAILAND





## WINDBURNER® STOVE SYSTEMS

The WindBurner stove's windproof and pressure-regulated design allows it to boil water fast in weather that shuts other stoves down, while unique stove system features add cook-and-eat convenience.

MUST  
HAVE





BOIL

### WindBurner® Personal Stove System

Fast, fuel-efficient personal stove system for soloists and minimalist trips.

- Optimized for backcountry soloists or pairs creating one-pot meals and quick brew-ups
- Compact, all-in-one, fast-boil system with personal cook-and-eat features
- 1.0 L Personal Pot with handheld design locks onto stove and canister

#### WindBurner® Personal Stove System

SIZE	1.0 L
COLOR	 
SKU	09219 06464
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS

MUST  
HAVE




BOIL

### WindBurner® Duo Stove System

WindBurner Stove System performance sized for two backpackers.

- Ideal for trips with 2-3 people, fast-boil meals and making coffee/tea
- Compact, all-in-one, fast-boil system with personal cook-and-eat features
- Anti-topple remote canister design and self-centering pot

#### WindBurner® Duo Stove System

1.8 L

10366
USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



COOK

### WindBurner® Group Stove System

Our larger capacity 2.5 L system is perfect for small groups and optimized for simmering.

- Fusion® nonstick ceramic-coated 2.5 L Sauce Pot serves 2-4 people
- Features enclosed, heat-capturing ring for cooking versatility
- Nests stove and 8 oz fuel canister for rattle-free packing efficiency
- Anti-topple remote canister design and self-centering pot

#### WindBurner® Group Stove System

SIZE	2.5 L
SKU	13491
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS

Fusion® is a registered trademark of Whitford.



COOK

### WindBurner® Stove System Combo

The ultimate tools for group and gourmet cooking.

- Fusion® nonstick ceramic-coated 2.5 L Sauce Pot and 8" Skillet for multipurpose cooking
- Features enclosed, heat-capturing ring
- Pot nests stove and 8 oz fuel canister
- Anti-topple remote canister design and self-centering pots

#### WindBurner® Stove System Combo

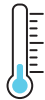
2.5 L and 8 in (20 cm) Skillet
13492
USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS

# WHY **WINDBURNER™**?

**BOILS UP TO 4X FASTER**  
**THAN THE COMPETITORS' STOVES**  
**IN WINDY & COLDER CONDITIONS**  
**(12 MPH / 40°F)**

## PRESSURE REGULATOR

Ensures constant performance even as canister pressure drops in colder temps or with low fuel.



## WINDPROOF

Radiant burner and 100% primary air combustion allow flame to be shielded from the wind, significantly reducing heat loss for faster boil times using less fuel.



## COOKWARE FOR EVERY KIND OF TRIP

### FAST WATER BOILERS

Powerful heat exchanger maximizes heat transfer to the pot for rapid boil times.



### NONSTICK COOKING POTS

A heat-capturing ring blocks the wind while dispersing heat evenly for cooking versatility.



## WindBurner® Ceramic Skillet

Premium nonstick performance for stir-fry, pancakes or gourmet cooking.

- Hard-anodized aluminum skillet with Fusion® ceramic nonstick surface
- Folding Talon™ pot handle
- Nests outside of WindBurner Stock Pot

WindBurner® Ceramic Skillet	
SIZE	8 in (20 cm)
SKU	13494
MADE IN	THAILAND



## WindBurner® Sauce Pot

Ceramic-coated 2.5 L pot for our WindBurner stove systems.

- 2.5 L Sauce Pot serves 2-4 people
- Durable Fusion® ceramic coating makes meal clean-up fast and easy
- Features enclosed, heat-capturing ring

WindBurner® Sauce Pot	
SIZE	2.5 L
SKU	13493
MADE IN	THAILAND



## WindBurner® Stock Pot

Fast-boiling 4.5 L pot for our WindBurner stove systems.

- Our largest capacity pot for groups & large volume cooking
- Features high-performance heat exchanger for our fastest boil times
- Self-centering pot fits WindBurner stoves' deep lip for increased stability

WindBurner® Stock Pot	
SIZE	4.5 L
SKU	10370
MADE IN	THAILAND

## WindBurner® Personal Accessory Pot

1.0 L pot for our WindBurner stove systems.

- Extra pot lets you and a companion share one burner, reducing pack weight
- Compatible with all WindBurner stove systems
- Includes 1.0 L Pot with fast-boil heat exchanger, canister stand and bowl



WindBurner® Personal Accessory Pot	
SIZE	1.0 L
COLOR	
SKU	09221
MADE IN	THAILAND

## WindBurner® Duo Accessory Pot

1.8 L pot for our WindBurner stove systems.

- Added capacity for an extra companion
- Compatible with all WindBurner stove systems
- Includes: 1.8 L Pot with fast-boil heat exchanger, canister stand and bowl



WindBurner® Duo Accessory Pot	
SIZE	1.8 L
COLOR	
SKU	05801
MADE IN	THAILAND



## REACTOR® STOVE SYSTEMS

The fastest backcountry water-boiling and snow-melting powerhouses on the planet, Reactor Stove Systems deliver in challenging alpine conditions, where wind and cold can wreak havoc on a stove's reliability.



BOIL

### Reactor® 1.0 L Stove System

The world's fastest, most fuel-efficient all-condition stove system for one.

- Ideal for backcountry soloists or pairs
- Reactor Stove System performance in the lightest & smallest possible configuration

Reactor® 1.0 L Stove System	
SKU	06898
MADE IN	USA OF US AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



BOIL

### Reactor® 1.7 L Stove System

The world's fastest, most fuel-efficient all-condition stove system for 2-3 people.

- Ideal for trips with 2-3 people
- Big enough for melting snow, small enough to go on any journey

Reactor® 1.7 L Stove System	
SKU	11205
MADE IN	USA OF US AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



BOIL

### Reactor® 2.5 L Stove System

Our largest-capacity Reactor Stove System for serving small groups.

- Great for groups of 2-4 people
- Wider pot makes it a snow-melting, expedition powerhouse

Reactor® 2.5 L Stove System	
SKU	06902
MADE IN	USA OF US AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



# WHY REACTOR®?

## UNRIVALED IN REAL BACKCOUNTRY CONDITIONS

### WINDPROOF

100% primary air combustion means the stove draws the oxygen it needs through ports near its burner, allowing the flame to be completely enclosed and protected from the wind.

### PRESSURE-REGULATED

High-quality regulator ensures consistent performance at altitude, in colder weather or with a nearly empty canister.



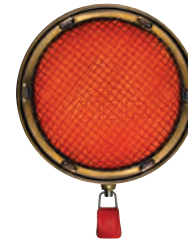
### SUPEREFFICIENT COOKWARE

Heat exchangers make the most efficient use of the stove's output while providing wind protection, resulting in extremely fast boil times.



### RADIANT BURNER POWER

Provides greater performance and efficiency than conventional burners—and significantly more wind resistance.



### REACTOR 1.7 L STOVE SYSTEM'S UNRIVALED BOIL TIMES:

WIND	BOIL TIME (MIN/1 L)		FUEL USED (g/1 L)
0 MPH	REACTOR	3:00 min	10 g
	COMPETITION*	4:30 min	09 g
8 MPH	REACTOR	3:30 min	12 g
	COMPETITION*	8:15 min	19 g
12 MPH	REACTOR	3:45 min	12 g
	COMPETITION*	20:00 min	44 g

\*Leading competitor's pressure-regulated stove system.



### Reactor® 1.0 L Pot

Our smallest standalone Reactor pot.

- Perfect for solo or partner missions
- Use it to slim down your system when space and weight are at a premium

Reactor® 1.0 L Pot	
SKU	06900
MADE IN	THAILAND



### Reactor® 1.7 L Pot

A standalone Reactor pot that serves 2-3 people.

- Ideal for 2-3 people
- Sized perfectly for alpine pursuits and snow-melting duties

Reactor® 1.7 L Pot	
SKU	06901
MADE IN	THAILAND



### Reactor® 2.5 L Pot

Our largest-volume Reactor pot.

- Great for groups of 2-4 people
- Wider pot meets bigger snow-melting and water-boiling demands

Reactor® 2.5 L Pot	
SKU	02166
MADE IN	THAILAND



## LIQUID FUEL STOVES

MSR liquid fuel stoves are the epitome of reliability. These time-tested machines remain the mainstay of backpackers, mountain guides and outdoor chefs for their four-season performance, large-pot stability, multi-fuel capabilities and dependable engineering.



BOIL

### XGK™ EX

The most reliable multi-fuel powerhouse ever built.

- **Multi-Fuel:** Burns white gas, kerosene, diesel, jet fuel, aviation gas and unleaded auto gas.
- **Unmatched Reliability:** Shaker Jet™ technology and unique fuel delivery ensure a clean burn regardless of fuel.
- **Rugged Build:** Engineered for exceptional stability and lasting durability.
- **Fast:** Boils water in as little as 2.8 minutes.

	XGK™ EX
SKU	11043
MADE IN	USA

MUST HAVE



SIMMER

### Dragonfly®

Unbeatable reliability and versatility for a wide range of meals and group sizes.

- **Unrivaled Flame Control:** Dual-valve technology allows precision boil-to-simmer control.
- **Extra Wide Pot Supports:** Easily holds up to 10" diameter MSR pots or fry pans.
- **Multi-Fuel:** Burns white gas, kerosene, unleaded auto fuel, diesel and jet fuel.
- **Efficient:** Suspended burner cup produces a strong burn while reducing heat lost to the ground.
- **Field Maintainable:** Shaker Jet™ technology allows easy cleaning and field maintenance.

Dragonfly®	Dragonfly® Combo
11774	11776
USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS	

TOP PICK  
2020  
GearLab

MUST HAVE



COOK

### WhisperLite™ Universal

World's first optimal performance hybrid-fuel stove—the most effective one ever made.

- **Hybrid Fuel:** Burns canister fuel, white gas, kerosene and unleaded gasoline.
- **Canister Liquid Feed:** Inverting canister allows stove to run on liquid fuel for increased cold-weather and low-fuel performance.
- **Groundbreaking Performance:** AirControl™ technology maximizes the fuel and air mixture with each fuel type.
- **Light and Sturdy:** Lightweight stainless steel legs offer excellent stability.
- **Easy Maintenance:** Extremely easy to swap jets and perform periodic maintenance.

	WhisperLite™ Universal	WhisperLite™ Universal Combo
SKU	06631	06632
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS	

MUST HAVE



COOK

### WhisperLite™ International

Legendary, multi-liquid-fuel performance made even better.

- **Multi-Fuel:** Burns white gas, kerosene and unleaded gasoline.
- **Light & Sturdy:** Lightweight stainless steel legs offer excellent stability.
- **Proven:** Based on a design that's been proven worldwide for decades.
- **Easy Maintenance:** Extremely easy to swap jets and perform periodic maintenance.

WhisperLite™ International	WhisperLite™ International Combo
06633	06635
USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS	

## FUEL

MSR's fuels are formulated to the absolute highest standards. Free of additives that cause clogs, their performance-boosting blends burn cleaner and deliver better cold weather performance than any other fuels on the market.



### MSR® Fuel Bottles

Designed to work with all MSR liquid-fuel stoves.

- **Airtight:** Allows fuel to be stored longer by preventing air to enter and degrade fuel.
- **Rugged:** Made from a single piece of impact-extruded aluminum to prevent leaks.
- **Child-Proof:** Push-down-and-turn child-resistant cap.

MSR® Fuel Bottles			
SIZE	325 ml (11 oz)	590 ml (20 oz)	887 ml (30 oz)
SKU	09425	09426	09427
MADE IN	CHINA		

### IsoPro™

Our premium, clean-burning, performance-boosting fuel blend.

- **Three Sizes:** 4, 8 and 16 oz canisters meet the demands of any stove or trip; 4 oz canister fits inside the 1.0 L Reactor® and WindBurner® Stove Systems.
- **Superior Performance:** 80/20 blend of isobutane and propane delivers superior cold-weather performance and more consistent output over the life of the canister.
- **Clean-Burning:** Zero-maintenance combustion.
- **Fuel Gauge:** Built-in float gauge determines how much fuel is left (4 oz and 8 oz canisters).

IsoPro™		
110 g (4 oz)	226 g (8 oz)	450 g (16 oz)
06928	06834	04590
KOREA		

## REDUCING WASTE IN LANDFILLS

### LIQUID FUEL: THE SUSTAINABLE CHOICE

Liquid fuel stoves remain the clear choice for eco-conscious adventurers. The key reason? Liquid fuel bottles are reusable, meaning you can refill them time and again before each trip—and you won't end up with bins of half-used canisters.



### MSR's FUEL CANISTER RECYCLING PROGRAM

Each year, MSR's Fuel Canister Recycling Program keeps hundreds of canisters out of landfills. In fact, our repair shop is the City of Seattle's listed site for recycling any brand of backpacking fuel canister—a service we provide consumers for free!







## STOVE ACCESSORIES



### WindBurner® Coffee Press Kits

- Turn your WindBurner Stove System into a rapid, windproof brewing machine
- Fits WindBurner Personal and Duo Pots

#### WindBurner® Coffee Press Kits

SIZE	1.0 L	1.8 L
SKU	09223	09312
MADE IN	TAIWAN	



### WindBurner® Hanging Kit

- Ideal for climbing, mountaineering, ski touring and snowshoeing
- Lightweight, durable cable system and sliding tensioner
- Fits WindBurner Personal Stove System

#### WindBurner® Hanging Kit

1.0 L
09222
USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



### Reactor® Coffee Press Kits

- Etched, easy-to-clean stainless steel strainer disc for a ground-free cup of coffee
- Disassembles and lays flat for low-profile packing
- Fits Reactor 1.0 L and 1.7 L Pots

#### Reactor® Coffee Press Kits

SIZE	1.0 L	1.7 L
SKU	06905	06906
MADE IN	TAIWAN	



### Reactor® Hanging Kit

- Ideal for climbing, mountaineering, ski touring and snowshoeing
- Narrow base and sliding tensioner ensure maximum stability
- Fits all Reactor stove systems

#### Reactor® Hanging Kit

ONE SIZE FITS ALL
06926
USA OF US AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



### Piezo Igniter

- Protective metal tube houses element, collects fuel vapor for reliable ignition
- Works with most canister stoves (except Reactor & WindBurner systems)

#### Piezo Igniter

SKU	06930
MADE IN	KOREA



### Strike Igniter

- Ultralight & weather-resistant
- Moisture and pressure don't affect performance
- Produces 5,500°F sparks to light stoves quickly
- 3,000 to 12,000 strikes- far more than average lighters

#### Strike Igniter

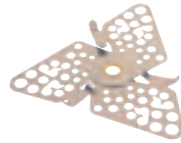
SKU	03167
MADE IN	TAIWAN



## Universal Canister Stand

- Super-stable wide base
- Adjustable universal fit system ensures worldwide canister compatibility

Universal Canister Stand	
SKU	05346
MADE IN	TAIWAN



## Trillium™ Stove Base

- Lightweight portable platform for resting any MSR stove on for added stability
- MSR Dragonfly® stove locks securely with the Trillium Stove Base

Trillium™ Stove Base	
SKU	11810
MADE IN	USA



## Solid Heat Reflector with Windscreen

- Reflector speeds boil times, reduces fuel use
- Windscreen improves stove performance
- For use with MSR liquid fuel stoves or WindPro™ canister stove

Solid Heat Reflector with Windscreen	
SKU	11812
MADE IN	USA



## MSR® Fuel Pumps

- Lightest, most reliable pumps on the market
- Fiberglass-reinforced polymer design doubles pump strength
- Innovative valve for superior flame control; easy-to-maintain seal
- Works with all MSR liquid fuel stoves

	Standard	Dragonfly®
SKU	11794	11796
MADE IN	USA	



## Arctic Fuel Pump

- Designed specifically for extreme arctic temperatures
- Seals and pump cup remain flexible to prevent leaks
- Do not use in temperatures above freezing

Arctic Fuel Pump	
SKU	09962
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



## Expedition Fuel Bottle Cap

- Compatible with all MSR liquid fuel bottles

Expedition Fuel Bottle Cap	
SKU	29129
MADE IN	CANADA



## Child-Resistant Fuel Bottle Cap

- "Push-down-and-turn" cap
- Compatible with MSR liquid fuel bottles made after 1981
- Meets U.S. CFR1700 and Health Canada requirements

Child-Resistant Fuel Bottle Cap	
SKU	29133
MADE IN	CHINA



## Annual Maintenance Kit

- Services every MSR stove (except stove systems) and fuel pump
- **Includes:** O-rings, jet-and-cable tool, and lubricant for annual preventive maintenance

Annual Maintenance Kit	
SKU	11814
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS








## Expedition Service Kits





- Maintenance and repair kits for every MSR liquid-fuel stove and pump
- **Includes:** All components needed to replace worn or damaged stove and pump parts

XGK™ EX	Dragonfly®	WL / WLI / WLU
SKU	11818	06838
USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS		



## MSR® STOVES SPECIFICATIONS

STOVE SYSTEMS	COLOR / SKU	FUEL	BOIL TIME (1L WATER)	WATER BOILED		BURN TIME (PER 8 oz CANISTER)	WEIGHT	
				PER 8 oz FUEL CANISTER	PER OUNCE OF FUEL		MINIMUM	PACKAGED
<b>WindBurner® Personal System</b>	 09219	MSR® IsoPro™	4.5 min	18 L	2.3 L	~95 min	15.3 oz (433 g)	16.4 oz (465 g)
	 06464							
<b>WindBurner® Duo System</b>	 10366	MSR® IsoPro™	4.5 min	18 L	2.3 L	~95 min	21.1 oz (597 g)	21.3 oz (605 g)
<b>WindBurner® Group System</b>	 13491	MSR® IsoPro™	6.2 min	14 L	1.8 L	~95 min	20.8 oz (591 g)	21.1 oz (599 g)
<b>WindBurner® Combo System</b>	 13492	MSR® IsoPro™	6.2 min	14 L	1.8 L	~95 min	29 oz (823 g)	29.3 oz (831 g)
<b>Reactor® 1.0 L</b>	06898	MSR® IsoPro™	3.5 min	20 L	2.5 L	~80 min	14.7 oz (417 g)	434 g (15.3 oz)
<b>Reactor® 1.7 L</b>	11205	MSR® IsoPro™	3 min	22 L	2.8 L	~80 min	17.5 oz (496 g)	18.1 oz (513 g)
<b>Reactor® 2.5 L</b>	06902	MSR® IsoPro™	3 min	22 L	2.8 L	~80 min	20.7 oz (588 g)	21.4 oz (607 g)

POTS	COLOR / SKU	BOIL TIME (1 L WATER)	COMPONENTS	WEIGHT	PACKED SIZE
<b>WindBurner® Personal Pot</b>	 09221	4.5 min	1.0 L Hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ strainer lid, insulating cozy, 16 oz cup, PackTowl® insert	8.7 oz (247 g)	10.7 x 18 cm (4.2 x 7.1 in)
<b>WindBurner® Duo Pot</b>	 05801	4.5 min	1.8 L Hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ strainer lid, insulating cozy, 28 oz cup, PackTowl® insert	13.2 oz (373 g)	12.7 x 20.3 cm (5 x 8 in)
<b>WindBurner® Sauce Pot</b>	 13493	6.2 min	2.5 L Fusion® ceramic coated aluminum pot w/ strainer lid and Talon Pot Handle	12.2 oz (345 g)	18.3 x 14.7 cm (7.2 x 5.8 in)
<b>WindBurner® Stock Pot</b>	 10370	3.8 min	4.5 L Hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ strainer lid	20.7 oz (568 g)	21.1 x 27.4 cm (8.3 x 10.8 in)
<b>WindBurner® Ceramic Skillet</b>	13494		20 cm Fusion® ceramic coated aluminum skillet	8.5 oz (240 g)	21.1 x 7.1 cm (8.3 x 2.8 in)
<b>Reactor® 1.0 L Pot</b>	06900	3.5 min	1.0 L Hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ strainer lid, PackTowl® insert	8.5 oz (240 g)	12.2 x 16 cm (4.8 x 6.3 in)
<b>Reactor® 1.7 L Pot</b>	06901	3 min	1.7 L Hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ strainer lid, PackTowl® insert	10.6 oz (299 g)	13.7 x 17 cm (5.4 x 6.7 in)
<b>Reactor® 2.5 L Pot</b>	02166	3 min	2.5 L Hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ strainer lid, Talon™ Pot Handle, PackTowl® stove cozy	13.8 oz (391 g)	18.3 x 14.7 cm (7.2 x 5.8 in)

Fusion® is a registered trademark of Whitford.



MSR® STOVES SPECIFICATIONS									
CONVENTIONAL CANISTER STOVES	SKU	FUEL	BOIL TIME (1 L WATER)	WATER BOILED		BURN TIME (PER 8 oz CANISTER)	WEIGHT		
				PER 8 oz FUEL CANISTER	PER OUNCE OF FUEL		MINIMUM	PACKAGED	
PocketRocket® Deluxe	10955	MSR® IsoPro™	3.3 min	17 L	2.1 L	~60 min	2.9 oz (83 g)	3.4 oz (97 g)	
PocketRocket® 2	09884	MSR® IsoPro™	3.5 min	16 L	2 L	~60 min	2.6 oz (73 g)	3.7 oz (105 g)	
WindPro™ II	06636	MSR® IsoPro™	3.6 min	15 L	1.8 L	~70 min	6.6 oz (187 g)	10.3 oz (292 g)	
STOVE KITS	SKU	FUEL	BOIL TIME (1L WATER)	WATER BOILED		BURN TIME (PER 8 oz CANISTER)	WEIGHT		
				PER 8 OUNCE OF FUEL	PER OUNCE OF FUEL				
PocketRocket® Deluxe Stove Kit	13099	MSR® IsoPro™	3.3 min	17 L	2.1 L	~60 min	13.1 oz (371 g)		
PocketRocket® 2 Mini Stove Kit	10379	MSR® IsoPro™	3.5 min	16 L	2 L	~60 min	9.8 oz (278 g)		
PocketRocket® Stove Kit	09567	MSR® IsoPro™	3.5 min	16 L	2 L	~60 min	25.8 oz (732 g)		
LIQUID FUEL STOVES	SKU	FUEL	BOIL TIME (1 L WATER)	WATER BOILED			BURN TIME (PER 20 oz FUEL BOT- TLE/ 8 OZ CANISTER)	WEIGHT	
				PER 20 OZ FUEL BOTTLE	PER OUNCE OF FUEL	PER 100ML OF FUEL		MINIMUM	PACKAGED
XGK™ EX	11043	White Gas Kerosene Diesel	3.5 min 2.8 min 4.5 min	30 L 34 L 38 L	1.5 L 1.7 L 1.9 L	4.9 L 5.7 L 6.3 L	~109 min ~98 min ~170 min	13.5 oz (384 g)	17.2 oz (489 g)
Dragonfly®	11774	White Gas Kerosene Diesel	3.5 min 3.9 min 3.5 min	32 L 34 L 34 L	1.6 L 1.7 L 1.7 L	5.3 L 5.7 L 5.7 L	~126 min ~153 min ~136 min	14.1 oz (401 g)	17.8 oz (506 g)
Dragonfly® Combo	11776	White Gas Kerosene Diesel	3.5 min 3.9 min 3.5 min	32 L 34 L 34 L	1.6 L 1.7 L 1.7 L	5.3 L 5.7 L 5.7 L	~126 min ~153 min ~136 min	14.1 oz (401 g)	17.8 oz (506 g)
WhisperLite™ Universal	06631	White Gas Kerosene MSR® IsoPro™	3.5 min 4.4 min 3.75 min	25 L 34 L NA	1.3 L 1.6 L 1.8 L	4.4 L 5.3 L NA	~110 min ~155 min ~75 min	11.2 oz (318 g) 11.2 oz (318 g) 9.5 oz (268 g)	14.9 oz (423 g) 14.9 oz (423 g) 13.8 oz (392 g)
WhisperLite™ Universal Combo	06632	White Gas Kerosene MSR® IsoPro™	3.5 min 4.4 min 3.75 min	25 L 34 L NA	1.3 L 1.6 L 1.8 L	4.4 L 5.3 L NA	~110 min ~155 min ~75 min	11.2 oz (318 g) 11.2 oz (318 g) 9.5 oz (268 g)	14.9 oz (423 g) 14.9 oz (423 g) 13.8 oz (392 g)
WhisperLite™ International	06633	White Gas Kerosene	3.5 min 4.4 min	25 L 34 L	1.3 L 1.6 L	4.4 L 5.3 L	~110 min ~155 min	11.2 oz (318 g)	14.9 oz (423 g)
WhisperLite™ International Combo	06635	White Gas Kerosene	3.5 min 4.4 min	25 L 34 L	1.3 L 1.6 L	4.4 L 5.3 L	~110 min ~155 min	11.2 oz (318 g)	14.9 oz (423 g)

**WEIGHTS:** Minimum weight of liquid fuel stove includes the stove and fuel pump only. Minimum weight of canister stove includes stove only.

**NOTE:** These charts are for comparison purposes only. Testing was conducted in a room-temperature laboratory at sea level with 21° C / 70° F water. Field conditions vary in every conceivable way, which will result in different burn and boil times.

# ELEVATING THE COOKING EXPERIENCE

MSR®  
COOKWARE

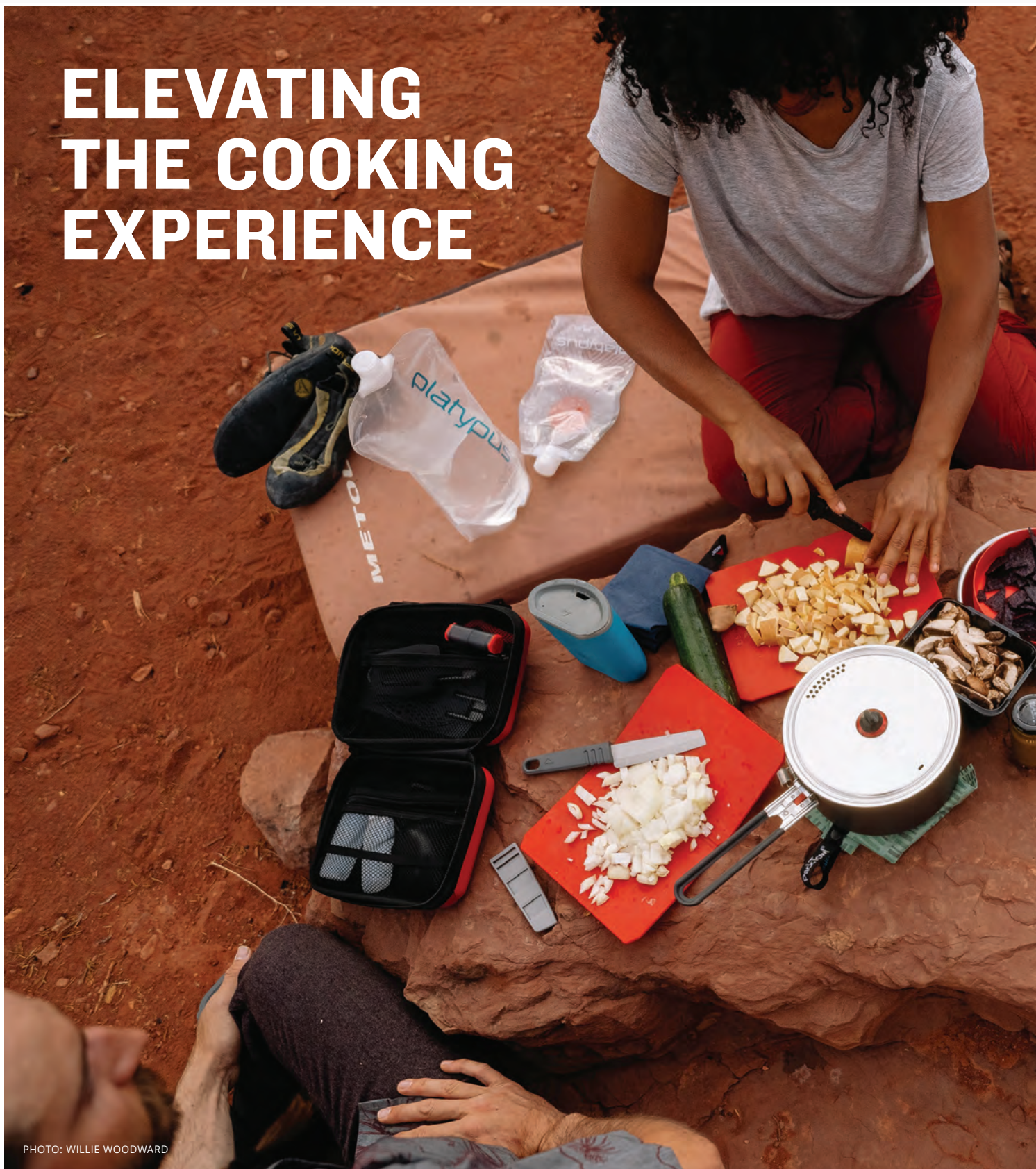


PHOTO: WILLIE WOODWARD





# 2023 COOKWARE | LINE PLAN

€€€



ALPINE™  
4 POT SET



ALPINE™  
2 POT SET



ALPINE™ FRY PAN



ALPINE™ STOWAWAY™ POTS



ALPINE™  
PLATE



ALPINE™  
NESTING BOWL



TOOL FORK



TOOL SPOON



LONG SPOON



QUICK SKILLET



PIKA™ 1L TEAPOT



TRAIL LITE™  
2L POT



TRAIL LITE™  
1.3L POT



CERAMIC 2-POT SET



CERAMIC 2.5L POT



CERAMIC SOLO POT



CERAMIC SKILLET

€

**STAINLESS**

**HARD-ANODIZED**

**CERAMIC NONSTICK**





BIG TITAN™ KETTLE



TITAN™ KETTLE



TITAN™ CUP


TITAN™ FORK  
AND SPOON


TITAN™ SPOON



FLEX™ 4 COOK SET


ALPINIST™ 2  
COOK SET

TRAIL MINI™  
DUO COOK SET

QUICK 2  
COOK SET

TRAIL LITE™  
SOLO  
COOK SET

TRAIL MINI™  
SOLO COOK SET

TRAIL LITE™  
DUO COOK SET

TITANIUM

SETS



# CERAMIC NONSTICK

Safe at high heat and safe for your health, our Fusion® ceramic coating is the absolute best choice for nonstick performance at camp. More durable than other types of coatings, this premium ceramic is the toughest we've ever found.



## Ceramic Solo Pot

Lightweight nonstick aluminum pot with durable Fusion® ceramic for solo and simple backcountry meals.

- 1.3 L hard-anodized aluminum pot with ceramic interior and strainer lid
- Folding Talon™ pot handle

Ceramic Solo Pot	
SKU	13230
MADE IN	THAILAND



## Ceramic 2.5 L Pot

Extra capacity for 2-4 people and larger dinner duties. Great for soups, sauces & gourmet fare.

- 2.5 L hard-anodized aluminum pot with Fusion® ceramic nonstick surface and strainer lid
- Folding Talon™ pot handle
- Nests up to three Insulated Mugs and two DeepDish™ plates

Ceramic 2.5 L Pot	
SKU	13231
MADE IN	THAILAND



MUST HAVE



## Ceramic 2-Pot Set

Compact nonstick set with premium Fusion® ceramic, perfect for making complex backcountry meals.

### INCLUDES:

- 1.5 L hard-anodized aluminum pot with ceramic nonstick surface and strainer lid
- 2.5 L hard-anodized aluminum pot with ceramic nonstick surface
- Folding Talon™ pot handle
- Room for nesting mugs and plates

Ceramic 2-Pot Set	
SKU	13232
MADE IN	THAILAND



## Ceramic Skillet

Safe, durable Fusion® ceramic nonstick performance for stir-fry, pancakes, eggs and more.

- Hard-anodized aluminum skillet with ceramic nonstick surface
- Folding Talon™ pot handle
- Nests inside a Flex™ 4 Cook Set and outside a Flex 3 Cook Set

Ceramic Skillet	
SKU	13233
MADE IN	THAILAND

## HARD-ANODIZED ALUMINUM

Offering the lightness of aluminum with the strength of a hard-anodized finish, these reliable workhorse pots are perfect for preparing simple one-pot meals and building a cook kit that will last.



### Trail Lite™ 1.3 L Pot

Light, rugged, reliable pot for simple meals favored by soloists on the trail.

- 1.3 L hard-anodized aluminum pot with strainer lid
- Folding, locking handle

#### Trail Lite™ 1.3 L Pot

SKU 13234

MADE IN THAILAND

MUST  
HAVE



### Trail Lite™ 2 L Pot

Light, durable, compact pot for 2, designed to save room in packs.

- 2.0 L hard-anodized aluminum pot with strainer lid
- Folding, locking handle

#### Trail Lite™ 2 L Pot

SKU 13235

MADE IN THAILAND

MUST  
HAVE



### Pika™ 1 L Teapot

Ultralight, compact hard-anodized aluminum teapot with wide opening for easy cleaning.

- Featherweight—just 147 g (5.2 oz)
- Secure lid
- Strong, precise pour
- Stows PocketRocket® 2 with case or PocketRocket Deluxe stove

#### Pika™ 1 L Teapot

SKU 10942

MADE IN CHINA

## TRADITIONAL NONSTICK

MUST  
HAVE



### Quick Skillet

Compact skillet that adds cooking versatility to minimalist camp kitchens.

- 7" hard-anodized aluminum nonstick skillet
- Folding Talon™ pot handle
- Nests with Quick 2 Cook Set, Ceramic 2.5 L Pot, and Ceramic 2-Pot Set

#### Quick Skillet

SKU 05330

MADE IN THAILAND

# COOK SETS

The ultimate in packing and cooking convenience, these all-in-one solutions feature perfectly engineered and nested cookware pairings to suit a range of culinary demands. Everyone from soloists to groups can find a cook set to meet their needs.



## Trail Lite™ Duo Cook Set



Lightweight & compact cook set for two that keeps the menu options open.

### INCLUDES:

- 2.0 L hard-anodized aluminum pot with strainer lid
- (2) polypropylene Insulated Mugs
- (2) polypropylene DeepDish™ Bowls
- Folding, locking handle



## Trail Lite™ Solo Cook Set



Lightweight & compact cookware engineered for solo travelers.

### INCLUDES:

- 1.3 L hard-anodized aluminum pot with strainer lid
- Polypropylene Insulated Mug
- Polypropylene DeepDish™ Bowl
- Folding, locking handle

### Trail Lite™ Duo Cook Set

SKU 06897

MADE IN THAILAND

### Trail Lite™ Solo Cook Set

10373

THAILAND



## Trail Mini™ Duo Cook Set



The ultimate space-maximizing, minimalist cook set for two backpackers.

### INCLUDES:

- 1.2 L hard-anodized aluminum pot with insulated grip
- 28 oz bowl
- Lid with straining ports
- Ultralight pot lifter
- Room to nest PocketRocket® 2 stove and 8 oz fuel canister



## Trail Mini™ Solo Cook Set



Our smallest and lightest ultra pack-efficient set for soloists.

### INCLUDES:

- 0.75 L hard-anodized aluminum pot with insulated grip
- 16 oz bowl
- Lid with straining ports
- Ultralight pot lifter
- Room to nest PocketRocket® 2 stove and 4 oz fuel canister

### Trail Mini™ Duo Cook Set

SKU 10375

MADE IN KOREA

### Trail Mini™ Solo Cook Set

10374

KOREA





## Flex™ 4 Cook Set



**Comprehensive set for four or more on frontcountry camping or commercial backcountry trips.**

### INCLUDES:

- 3.2 L nonstick hard-anodized aluminum pot
- 5.3 L dual handle hard-anodized aluminum pot
- (2) strainer lids
- Folding Talon™ pot handle
- (4) polypropylene DeepDish™ Plates
- (4) 10.2 oz polypropylene Insulated Mugs

### Flex™ 4 Cook Set

SKU 05996

MADE IN THAILAND



PHOTO: SCOTT RINCKENBERGER

MSR®

COOKWARE



## Alpinist™ 2 Cook Set



**Ultralight set for cooking basic meals and melting snow in remote places.**

### INCLUDES:

- 2.4 L hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ strainer lid
- (2) polypropylene DeepDish Plates
- Folding Talon™ pot handle
- (2) polypropylene Insulated Mugs
- Room for third mug or stove

### Alpinist™ 2 Cook Set

SKU 06595

MADE IN THAILAND



**MUST HAVE**

## Quick 2 Cook Set



**Versatile 2-pot cook set for a range of cooking utility, serving two or more.**

### INCLUDES:

- 1.5 L hard-anodized nonstick aluminum pot
- 2.5 L hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ strainer lid
- Folding Talon™ Pot Handle
- (2) polypropylene DeepDish Plates
- (2) polypropylene Insulated Mugs

### Quick 2 Cook Set

06597

THAILAND

# STAINLESS STEEL

Simple, sophisticated and rugged, our stainless steel cookware is the most durable choice for frequent backcountry travelers, frontcountry campers and guides whose gear needs to be able to take a lot of abuse.



## Alpine™ StowAway™ Pots

Durable stainless steel pots with hinged handles for easy lifting and secure storage.

- Rugged stainless steel pots stand up to heavy use and campfire cooking
- Great for storing gear or supplies when not cooking
- Hinged, easy-lift handle flips over the fitted lid to lock it in place

Alpine™ StowAway™ Pots

SIZE	475 ml	775 ml	1.1 L	1.6 L
SKU	321107	321108	321109	321111
MADE IN	THAILAND			



## Alpine™ 4 Pot Set



Durable stainless steel cook set for preparing small group meals.

### INCLUDES:

- 1 L, 2 L and 3 L stainless steel pots
- 3 lids that double as plates
- PanHandler™ Pot Lifter
- Stuff sack

Alpine™ 4 Pot Set

SKU	21721
MADE IN	THAILAND

## Alpine™ 2 Pot Set



Stainless steel durability in a weight-saving cook set for two or more.

### INCLUDES

- 1.5 L and 2 L stainless steel pots
- Lid
- PanHandler™ Pot Lifter
- Stuff sack



Alpine™ 2 Pot Set

SKU	21720
MADE IN	THAILAND



## Alpine™ Fry Pan

Featuring stainless steel durability for heavy use.

- Bimetal pan with folding handle
- Extra layer of metal on bottom to diffuse heat more evenly
- Nests over Alpine 3 L pots

Alpine™ Fry Pan	
SKU	21611
MADE IN	THAILAND



## Alpine™ Plate

Strong, lightweight stainless steel plate.

- Nests with Alpine 2 L and 3 L pots

Alpine™ Plate	
SKU	321104
MADE IN	THAILAND



## Alpine™ Long Tool Spoon

Extra-long spoon and stove maintenance tool in one.

- Durable stainless steel spoon
- Long handle to reach meals in tall pots and re-sealable stand-up pouches
- Integrated jet-and-cable tool for liquid fuel stoves

Alpine™ Long Tool Spoon	
SKU	09523
MADE IN	THAILAND



## Alpine™ Nesting Bowl

Rugged, space-saving stainless steel bowls.

- Bowls also fit inside Alpine 2 Pot Set

Alpine Nesting Bowl	
SKU	03138
MADE IN	THAILAND



## Alpine™ Tool Spoon

Spoon and stove maintenance tool in one.

- Durable stainless steel spoon
- Integrated jet-and-cable tool for liquid fuel stoves

Alpine™ Tool Spoon	
SKU	321102
MADE IN	THAILAND



## Alpine™ Tool Fork

Fork and stove maintenance tool in one.

- Durable stainless steel fork
- Integrated jet-and-cable tool for liquid fuel stoves

Alpine™ Tool Fork	
SKU	09522
MADE IN	THAILAND



## TITANIUM

Our Titan™ titanium line is ideal for fast-and-light travelers who count every gram yet demand the ultralight strength of a premium material that's more durable than aluminum and 45% lighter than steel.



### Titan™ Kettle

Ultralight titanium kettle for one, with pot, mug or bowl versatility.

- 0.85 L ultralight titanium kettle
- Lid

	Titan™ Kettle
SKU	321158
MADE IN	THAILAND



### Big Titan™ Kettle

Ultralight titanium kettle with added volume for serving two or melting snow.

- Strong, lightweight & packable 2 L titanium kettle
- Lid

	Big Titan™ Kettle
SKU	09529
MADE IN	THAILAND



### Titan™ Cup

Built to nest inside the Titan Kettle for the ultimate solo set.

- Ultralight titanium cup
- Folding wire handle

	Titan™ Cup
SKU	321160
MADE IN	THAILAND



### Titan™ Tool Spoon

Ultralight titanium spoon and stove maintenance tool in one.

- Durable titanium spoon
- Integrated jet-and-cable tool for liquid fuel stoves

	Titan™ Tool Spoon
SKU	321156
MADE IN	THAILAND



### Titan™ Fork & Spoon

Gram-counters' utensil set in ultralight titanium.

#### INCLUDES:

- 13 g (.46 oz) titanium fork
- 15 g (.5 oz) titanium spoon

	Titan™ Fork & Spoon
SKU	321150
MADE IN	THAILAND



PHOTO: SCOTT RINCKENBERGER



## CAMP KITCHEN

Find the utensils, dishware and food-prep products you need for eating well outdoors, whether you're deep in the backcountry or just off the trailhead.



### Alpine™ Deluxe Kitchen Set

Comprehensive kitchen kit and deluxe carry case for basecamps and frontcountry use.

**INCLUDES:** Alpine Folding Utensil Set, Salt & Pepper Shaker, Dish Brush/Scraper, Kitchen Knife, Deluxe Cutting Board, Dish Towel, Bottle Opener/Corkscrew, Squeeze Bottles, Deluxe Case

Alpine™ Deluxe Kitchen Set	
SKU	05337
MADE IN	TAIWAN



### Ultralight Kitchen Set

A lightweight kitchen set with utensils and accessories in one convenient package.

**INCLUDES:** Folding Spoon, Spatula, Ultralight Cutting Board, Salt & Pepper Shaker, Squeeze Bottle, Dish Towel

Ultralight Kitchen Set	
SKU	03140
MADE IN	TAIWAN



### Alpine™ Dish Brush/Scraper

Fast-drying, mildew-resistant brush with custom-formed handle that doubles as a scraper.

Alpine™ Dish Brush/Scraper	
SKU	05331
MADE IN	TAIWAN



### Alpine™ Deluxe Cutting Board


Hinged cutting board folds in half for packing. Available as part of Alpine Deluxe Kitchen Set or on its own.

Alpine™ Deluxe Cutting Board	
SKU	05340
MADE IN	TAIWAN



### Alpine™ Kitchen Knife


All-purpose, hardened stainless steel utility knife with easy-to-clean plastic sheath.

Alpine™ Kitchen Knife	
COLOR	
SKU	07091
MADE IN	TAIWAN



### Alpine™ Chef's Knife

Modified Santoku design with high-grade stainless steel excels at chopping and slicing.

Alpine™ Chef's Knife	
COLOR	
SKU	06924
MADE IN	TAIWAN



### Alpine™ Salt/Pepper Shaker & Spice Shaker

Rugged, BPA-free containers with water-resistant lid, center divider & spice shaker cap.

	Salt/Pepper	Spice Shaker
SKU	05338	05339
MADE IN	TAIWAN	



### Alpine™ Utensil Set

Convenient, folding, glove-friendly utensil set. Strainer doubles as a cheese grater.

Alpine™ Utensil Set	Alpine™ Spatula	Alpine™ Spoon	Alpine™ Grater-Strainer
SKU	05341	05342	05343
MADE IN	TAIWAN		



### MugMate™ Coffee / Tea Filter

A low-profile, reusable coffee/tea filter that can be stored in just about any mug or cup.

MugMate™ Coffee / Tea filter	
SKU	321003
MADE IN	GERMANY



## CAMP KITCHEN



### 2 Person Mess Kit

A mess kit with color-matching bowls, mugs and utensils that easily nests inside the Trail Lite™ 2 L Pot.

**INCLUDES:** (2) Insulated Mugs, (2) DeepDish™ Bowls, (2) Folding Sporks, Mesh Bag

#### 2 Person Mess Kit

**SKU** 03137

**MADE IN** CHINA



### DeepDish™ Plates

Wide plates that double as bowls and nest with our pots. Multiple color options.

**SMALL:** Nests in 2.4 - 2.5 L pots.

**MEDIUM:** Nests in 3 - 3.3 L pots.

**LARGE:** Nests in 5.3 L pot.

	Small DeepDish™ Plates	Medium DeepDish™ Plates	Large DeepDish™ Plates
<b>COLOR</b>			
<b>SKU</b>	05997	06003	06004
<b>MADE IN</b>	THAILAND		



### Heat Exchanger

Increased heat efficiency & wind protection for all 1.5 L and 2 L MSR pots (excluding Titan™ 1.5 L pot).

#### Heat Exchanger

**SKU** 321105

**MADE IN** USA



### DeepDish™ Bowl

Nests with our Trail Lite Duo Cook Set. Also fits neatly outside Reactor 1.7 L Pot.

#### DeepDish™ Bowl

**COLOR**

**SKU** 06599

**MADE IN** CHINA



### Folding Utensils

Locking mechanism allows for secure use in the open position. Multiple color options.

	Spoon	Fork	Spork	
<b>COLOR</b>				
<b>SKU</b>	06912	06590	06911	06908
<b>4 Pc Spork Kit</b> (1 each Red, Grey, Blue, Green)				03170
<b>4 Pc Spoon &amp; Fork Kit</b> (2 each Red, Grey)				03169
<b>MADE IN</b>	IRELAND			



### PanHandler™

Pot lifter for all MSR cookware—supports up to 4.5 kg (10 lb), comes with a PackTowl® sleeve.

#### PanHandler™

**SKU** 13000

**MADE IN** USA

MSR® COOKWARE SPECIFICATIONS				
COOK SETS	SKU	COMPONENTS	WEIGHT	PACKED SIZE DIAMETER x HEIGHT
Trail Lite™ Duo Cook Set	06897	2.0 L Hard-anodized aluminum pot, Clear strainer lid, (2) Insulated Mugs, (2) DeepDish™ Bowls	612 g (21.6 oz)	14.5 x 15.5 cm (5.7 x 6.1 in)
Trail Lite™ Solo Cook Set	10373	1.3 L Hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ strainer lid, Insulated Mug, DeepDish Bowl	360 g (12.7 oz)	14.5 x 10.2 cm (5.7 x 4 in)
Trail Mini™ Duo Cook Set	10375	1.2 L Hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ strainer lid, Insulated grip, Ultralight pot lifter, 28 oz bowl	289 g (10.2 oz)	12.7 x 14 cm (5.0 x 5.5 in)
Trail Mini™ Solo Cook Set	10374	0.75 L Hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ strainer lid, Insulated grip, Ultralight pot lifter, 16 oz bowl	203 g (7.2 oz)	10.2 x 12.2 cm (4 x 4.8 in)
Flex™ 4 Cook Set	05996	3.2 L Nonstick hard-anodized aluminum pot, 5.3 L Dual-handle hard-anodized aluminum pot, (2) Strainer lids, Talon Pot Handle, (4) DeepDish Plates, (4) Insulated Mugs	1666 g (58.8 oz)	23.6 x 15.2 cm (9.3 x 6 in)
Alpinist™ 2 Cook Set	06595	2.4 L Hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ strainer lid, (2) DeepDish Plates, (2) Insulated Mugs, Talon Pot Handle	630 g (22.2 oz)	18.3 x 12.2 cm (7.2 x 4.8 in)
Quick 2 Cook Set	06597	1.5 L Nonstick hard-anodized aluminum pot, 2.5 L Hard-anodized aluminum pot w/ strainer lid, Talon Pot Handle, (2) Insulated Mugs, (2) DeepDish Plates	780 g (27.5 oz)	18.3 x 12.7 cm (7.2 x 5 in)
CERAMIC NONSTICK	SKU	COMPONENTS	WEIGHT	PACKED SIZE DIAMETER x HEIGHT
Ceramic Solo Pot	13230	1.3 L Fusion® ceramic nonstick aluminum pot w/ strainer lid, Talon Pot Handle	213 g (7.5 oz)	15.7 x 9.7 cm (6.2 x 3.8 in)
Ceramic 2.5 L Pot	13231	2.5 L Fusion® ceramic nonstick aluminum pot w/ strainer lid, Talon Pot Handle	302 g (10.7 oz)	18.3 x 12.7 cm (7.2 x 5 in)
Ceramic 2-Pot Set	13232	1.5 L Fusion® ceramic nonstick aluminum pot, 2.5 L Ceramic nonstick aluminum pot w/ strainer lid, Talon Pot Handle	443 g (15.6 oz)	18.3 x 12.7 cm (7.2 x 5 in)
Ceramic Skillet	13233	Fusion® ceramic nonstick aluminum skillet, Talon Pot Handle	190 g (6.7 oz)	21.1 x 5.1 cm (8.3 x 2 in)
HARD-ANODIZED	SKU	COMPONENTS	WEIGHT	PACKED SIZE DIAMETER x HEIGHT
Pika™ 1 L Teapot	10942	1 L hard-anodized aluminum pot with lid	147 g (5.2 oz)	14 x 8.9 cm (5.5 x 3.5 in)
Trail Lite 1.3 L Pot	13234	1.3 L hard-anodized aluminum pot with lid	201 g (7.1 oz)	14.5 x 10.2 cm (5.7 x 4 in)
Trail Lite 2.0 L Pot	13235	2 L hard-anodized aluminum pot with lid	249 g (8.8 oz)	14.5 x 15.5 cm (5.7 x 6.1 in)
Quick Skillet	05330	Nonstick hard-anodized aluminum sized to nest with our Quick 2 and Ceramic 2.5 L Pot Sets. Includes Talon Pot Handle.	160 g (5.6 oz)	18.8 x 5.1 cm (7.4 x 2 in)
STAINLESS STEEL	SKU	COMPONENTS	WEIGHT	PACKED SIZE DIAMETER x HEIGHT
Alpine™ 4 Pot Set	21721	1 L Stainless steel pot w/ lid, 2 L Stainless steel pot w/ lid, 3 L Stainless steel pot w/ lid, PanHandler™ Pot Lifter	1109 g (39.1 oz)	22.9 x 11.9 cm (9 x 4.7 in)
Alpine™ 2 Pot Set	21720	1.5 L Stainless steel pot w/ plate lid, 2 L Stainless steel pot w/ plate lid, PanHandler Pot Lifter	604 g (21.3 oz)	19.3 x 11.2 cm (7.6 x 4.4 in)
Alpine™ StowAway Pots	475 ml: 321107 775 ml: 321108 1.1 L: 321109 1.6 L: 321111	Stainless steel with folding handles	270 g (9.5 oz) 365 g (13 oz) 440 g (15.5 oz) 550 g (19.5 oz)	11.7 x 7.6 cm (4.6 x 3 in) 14.2 x 8.6 cm (5.6 x 3.4 in) 16.5 x 9.7 cm (6.5 x 3.8 in) 18.3 x 10.2 cm (7.2 x 4 in)
Alpine™ Fry Pan	21611	Stainless steel fry pan w/ folding handle	312 g (11 oz)	19.6 x 4.8 cm (7.7 x 1.9 in)
TITANIUM	SKU	COMPONENTS	WEIGHT	PACKED SIZE DIAMETER x HEIGHT
Titan™ Kettle	321158	.85 L Titanium kettle w/ lid	118 g (4.2 oz)	11.7 x 9.7 cm (4.6 x 3.8 in)
Big Titan™ Kettle	09529	2 L Titanium kettle w/ lid	182 g (6.4 oz)	15.5 x 12.2 cm (6.1 x 4.8 in)



**QUALITY  
BRED FROM  
SIMPLICITY**

PHOTO: SCOTT RINCKENBERGER



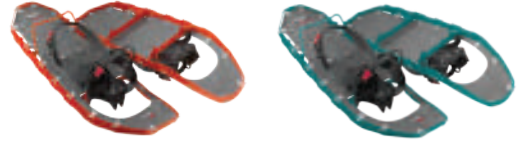




**LIGHTNING™ ASCENT**  
(Men's & Women's)



**REVO™ ASCENT**  
(Men's & Women's)



**LIGHTNING™ EXPLORE**  
(Men's & Women's)



**REVO™ EXPLORE**  
(Men's & Women's)



**ASCENT**

**EXPLORE**



LIGHTNING™ TRAIL  
(Men's & Women's)



REVO™ TRAIL  
(Men's & Women's)



EVO™ TRAIL



SHIFT™



TYKER™



EVO™ TRAIL KIT



DYNALOCK™ ASCENT CARBON



DYNALOCK™ EXPLORE



DYNALOCK™ TRAIL

TRAIL

KIDS

POLES & KITS

€



# TRAIL SNOWSHOES

For minimalists and recreationalists on flat trails or rolling hills.



## Paraglide™ Binding:

Comfortable stretch mesh hugs feet securely and is compatible with nearly any footwear.

## Lasting Durability:

Solid, streamlined plastic molded deck can handle years of use.

## Trail Traction:

Steel traction rails and brake bars for a secure grip.



## Lightning™ Trail

OUR LIGHTEST SNOWSHOES

MEN'S

WOMEN'S



SIZE	25 IN	22 IN
COLOR	RANGER	
SKU	13638	13639
MADE IN	IRELAND	

SIZE	25 IN	22 IN
COLOR	HOPS	
SKU	13640	13641
MADE IN	IRELAND	






## Evo™ Trail

DURABLE, GREAT VALUE

UNISEX



SIZE	22 IN		
COLOR	 MIDNIGHT	 RANGER	 IRON
SKU	13633	13632	13631
MADE IN	IRFI AND		

## Revo™ Trail

STREAMLINED & DURABLE

MEN'S

WOMEN'S



SIZE	25 IN	22 IN
COLOR	MARINE FOG	
SKU	13634	13635
MADE IN	IRELAND	



SIZE	25 IN	22 IN
COLOR	IRON	
SKU	13626	13627
MADE IN	IRELAND	





# EXPLORE SNOWSHOES

For hiking on and off trail; all-day comfort & ease of use on extended trips.

## Easy-to-Use HyperLink™ Binding:

Fast ratchet design, cushioned cradle, all-day comfort.

## Efficient Ergo™ Televator:

Reduces fatigue and increases traction on the steep.

## Perimeter Teeth:

Deliver serious traction, especially on traverses.



## Lightning™ Explore

ULTRALIGHT & ON-OFF EASE

MEN'S



SIZE	30 IN	25 IN	22 IN
COLOR		10216	10215 10214
INTERNATIONAL ORANGE			
MADE IN IRELAND			

WOMEN'S



	25 IN	22 IN
COLOR		10218 10217
TEAL		
IRELAND		



## Revo™ Explore

ON-OFF EASE & LASTING DURABILITY

MEN'S



SIZE	25 IN	22 IN
COLOR		10222 10221
		10220 10219
SPRING GREEN		
CHARTREUSE		
MADE IN IRELAND		

WOMEN'S



	25 IN	22 IN
COLOR		10224 10223
		10226 10225
BRIGHT CORAL		
AQUAMARINE		
IRELAND		

# ASCENT SNOWSHOES

Boasting our Paragon Binding for ultimate confidence and foot control, our Ascent Snowshoes remain the pinnacle choice for backcountry travelers in rugged terrain.

## Paragon™ Binding:

Ultra-secure Paragon Bindings offer maximum foot control without pressure points, and pack-flat performance, ideal for mountaineers.

## Ultra-Durable DTX Crampon:

Hard-wearing design stands up to demanding terrain and use.

## Efficient Ergo™ Televator:

Reduces fatigue and increases traction on the steeps.



## Lightning™ Ascent

ULTRALIGHT, BEST TRACTION & MAX FOOT SECURITY

MEN'S



WOMEN'S



SIZE	30 IN	25 IN	22 IN
<b>COLOR</b>	COBALT BLUE 13078	13077	13076
	BLACK 13081	13080	13079
MADE IN IRELAND			

	25 IN	22 IN
RASPBERRY 13083	13083	13082
GUNMETAL 13085	13085	13084
IRELAND		

## Revo™ Ascent

DURABILITY & MAX FOOT SECURITY

MEN'S



SIZE	25 IN	22 IN
<b>COLOR</b>	GREY 13244	13243
MADE IN IRELAND		

WOMEN'S



	25 IN	22 IN
OLIVE 13093	13093	13092
IRELAND		



	25 IN	22 IN
DARK CYAN 13095	13095	13094
IRELAND		

# YOUTH SNOWSHOES

Durable and easy-to-use snowshoes designed for growing adventurers.

## Shift™ AGES 7-13 | VERSATILE SIZING, GROWN-UP TRACTION

UNISEX



SIZE	19 IN	
COLOR	TRON BLUE	ELECTRIC POP PINK
SKU	10625	10624
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS	

## Tyker™ AGES 3-7 | EXTRA-STURDY, DESIGNED FOR KIDS' SMALL STRIDE

UNISEX



SIZE	17 IN	
COLOR	DINO GREEN	PURPLE POWER
SKU	10623	10622
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS	

MSR®  
SNOWSHOES

# SNOWSHOE ACCESSORIES



### SNOWSHOE CARRY PACK

Full-featured carry-and-storage pack; fits a broad range of snowshoe sizes.

SKU	11363
MADE IN	VIETNAM



### SNOWSHOE BAG

Fits all 56- and 64-cm (22- and 25-in) MSR snowshoes

SKU	05651
MADE IN	VIETNAM



### STANDARD STRAP KEEPERS

Compatible with all current MSR snowshoe bindings

SKU	03652
MADE IN	IRELAND



### CLASSIC SNOWSHOE STRAP KIT

Includes: (2) replacement straps

12 IN	18 IN
07587	07588
MADE IN	IRELAND



### SNOWSHOE MAINTENANCE KIT

Includes: Clevis Pin Assembly, Rivet Field Repair Hardware, Axis™ Hardware, Strap Retainers

SKU	69238
MADE IN	TAIWAN



### PARAGON™ HEEL STRAP / POSILOCK™ REPLACEMENT STRAP

Includes: (2) replacement straps

14 IN	18 IN
13308	13309
MADE IN	IRELAND



### PARAGON™ MESH REPLACEMENT STRAPS

Includes: (2) replacement straps

SKU	13245
MADE IN	USA



### HYPERLINK™ REPLACEMENT STRAPS

Includes: (2) 6-8" straps, (2) 8-10" straps

SKU	10227
MADE IN	CHINA



### PARAGLIDE™ MESH REPLACEMENT STRAPS

Includes: (2) replacement straps

SKU	13656
MADE IN	IRELAND



### RENTAL MAINTENANCE KIT

Includes: (12) 12" Classic Straps, (32) Standard Strap Keepers, (12) Clevis pin assemblies

SKU	03677
MADE IN	IRELAND



# BACKCOUNTRY POLES

For snowshoeing, winter travel, and backcountry adventures.

## DynaLock™ Secure Adjustment:

For easy, rock-solid performance and tool-free tensioning.

**Comfortable:** Light, ergonomic grips.

**Premium Materials:** Light, strong construction. Anodized aluminum lever on DynaLock for lasting durability.



MUST  
HAVE



MUST  
HAVE



## DynaLock™ Ascent Carbon

Folding Carbon Poles

**Ultralight:** Ideal for fast-and-light snowshoeing, mountaineering and splitboarding.

- Kevlar®\*-reinforced carbon fiber
- Quick-deploy, folding design
- EVA foam grip, plus lower sidehilling grip
- Trekking baskets included

SIZE	SMALL 100-120 CM	LARGE 120-140CM
WEIGHT	471 g (16.6 oz)	496 g (17.5 oz)
SKU	10236	10237
MADE IN	TAIWAN	

## DynaLock™ Explore

3-Section Aluminum Poles

**Compact:** Excellent versatility for local and distant snowshoeing and mountaineering trips.

- Light, high-strength 7075 aluminum lowers
- Extended EVA foam grip
- Trekking baskets included

100-140 CM
552 g (19.5 oz)
10238
TAIWAN

## DynaLock™ Trail

2-Section Aluminum Poles

**Strong:** The simple and durable choice for casual snowshoers and winter hikers.

- Light two-piece design
- Ergonomic grip and adjustable strap
- Trekking baskets included

100-140 CM
592 g (21 oz)
10239
TAIWAN



# SNOWSHOE KITS

High-quality, all-in-one kits for winter adventures and family recreation.



## Evo™ Trail Snowshoe Kit

Convenient, all-in-one kit for winter adventures and family recreation.

### KIT INCLUDES:

- Evo™ Trail snowshoes, DynaLock™ Trail poles & full-featured carry/storage pack

PACK SIZE	19L		
PACK COLOR	<div><div></div>CHARCOAL</div>	SNOWSHOE	<div><div></div>MIDNIGHT</div>
SKU	13642		
WEIGHT	2684 g (5 lb 15 oz)		
MADE IN	ASSEMBLED IN IRELAND		

## Snowshoe Carry Pack

Full-featured carry-and-storage pack; fits a broad range of snowshoe sizes.

- Widemouth rolltop
- Removable foam seat
- Hydration compatible
- Internal zippered pocket
- Loops for pole attachments



PACK SIZE	19L
COLOR	CHARCOAL
SKU	11363
MADE IN	VIETNAM



# SPECIFICATIONS

## SNOWSHOES

### LIGHTNING™ ASCENT



NAME	COLOR / SKU	SIZE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	LOAD W/O TAILS	COMPATIBLE TAILS
LIGHTNING™ ASCENT M 30	13078  13081	76 cm (30 in)	2218 g (4 lb 14 oz)	Up to 127 kg (280 lb)	LIGHTNING
LIGHTNING™ ASCENT M 25	13077  13080	64 cm (25 in)	1946 g (4 lb 5 oz)	Up to 100 kg (220 lb)	LIGHTNING
LIGHTNING™ ASCENT M 22	13076  13079	56 cm (22 in)	1874 g (4 lb 2 oz)	Up to 80 kg (180 lb)	LIGHTNING
LIGHTNING™ ASCENT W 25	13083  13085	64 cm (25 in)	1812 g (4 lb)	Up to 95 kg (210 lb)	LIGHTNING
LIGHTNING™ ASCENT W 22	13082  13084	56 cm (22 in)	1740 g (3 lb 13 oz)	Up to 80 kg (180 lb)	LIGHTNING

### REVO™ ASCENT



NAME	COLOR / SKU	SIZE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	LOAD W/O TAILS	COMPATIBLE TAILS
REVO™ ASCENT M 25	13093  13244	64 cm (25 in)	2144 g (4 lb 12 oz)	Up to 100 kg (220 lb)	REVO
REVO™ ASCENT M 22	13092  13243	56 cm (22 in)	2026 g (4 lb 7 oz)	Up to 80 kg (180 lb)	REVO
REVO™ ASCENT W 25	13095	64 cm (25 in)	2059 g (4 lb 9 oz)	Up to 95 kg (210 lb)	REVO
REVO™ ASCENT W 22	13094	56 cm (22 in)	1909 g (4 lb 3 oz)	Up to 80 kg (180 lb)	REVO

### LIGHTNING™ EXPLORE



NAME	COLOR / SKU	SIZE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	LOAD W/O TAILS	COMPATIBLE TAILS
LIGHTNING™ EXPLORE M 30	10216	76 cm (30 in)	2040 g (4 lb 8 oz)	Up to 127 kg (280 lb)	LIGHTNING
LIGHTNING™ EXPLORE M 25	10215	64 cm (25 in)	1770 g (3 lb 14 oz)	Up to 100 kg (220 lb)	LIGHTNING
LIGHTNING™ EXPLORE M 22	10214	56 cm (22 in)	1700 g (3 lb 12 oz)	Up to 80 kg (180 lb)	LIGHTNING
LIGHTNING™ EXPLORE W 25	10218	64 cm (25 in)	1660 g (3 lb 11 oz)	Up to 95 kg (210 lb)	LIGHTNING
LIGHTNING™ EXPLORE W 22	10217	56 cm (22 in)	1590 g (3 lb 8 oz)	Up to 80 kg (180 lb)	LIGHTNING

### REVO™ EXPLORE



NAME	COLOR / SKU	SIZE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	LOAD W/O TAILS	COMPATIBLE TAILS
REVO™ EXPLORE M 25	10222  10220	64 cm (25 in)	1966 g (4 lb 5 oz)	Up to 100 kg (220 lb)	REVO
REVO™ EXPLORE M 22	10221  10219	56 cm (22 in)	1849 g (4 lb 1 oz)	Up to 80 kg (180 lb)	REVO
REVO™ EXPLORE W 25	10224  10226	64 cm (25 in)	1907 g (4 lb 3 oz)	Up to 95 kg (210 lb)	REVO
REVO™ EXPLORE W 22	10223  10225	56 cm (22 in)	1757 g (3 lb 14 oz)	Up to 80 kg (180 lb)	REVO

### LIGHTNING™ TRAIL



NAME	COLOR / SKU	SIZE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	LOAD W/O TAILS	COMPATIBLE TAILS
LIGHTNING™ TRAIL M 25	13638	64 cm (25 in)	1659 g (3 lb 11 oz)	Up to 100 kg (220 lb)	LIGHTNING
LIGHTNING™ TRAIL M 22	13639	56 cm (22 in)	1593 g (3 lb 8 oz)	Up to 80 kg (180 lb)	LIGHTNING
LIGHTNING™ TRAIL W 25	13640	64 cm (25 in)	1565 g (3 lb 7 oz)	Up to 95 kg (210 lb)	LIGHTNING
LIGHTNING™ TRAIL W 22	13641	56 cm (22 in)	1533 g (3 lb 6 oz)	Up to 80 kg (180 lb)	LIGHTNING

### REVO™ TRAIL



NAME	COLOR / SKU	SIZE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	LOAD W/O TAILS	COMPATIBLE TAILS
REVO™ TRAIL M 25	13634	64 cm (25 in)	1834 g (4 lb 1 oz)	Up to 100 kg (220 lb)	REVO
REVO™ TRAIL M 22	13635	56 cm (22 in)	1707 g (3 lb 12 oz)	Up to 80 kg (180 lb)	REVO
REVO™ TRAIL W 25	13636	64 cm (25 in)	1786 g (3 lb 15 oz)	Up to 95 kg (210 lb)	REVO
REVO™ TRAIL W 22	13637	56 cm (22 in)	1642 g (3 lb 10 oz)	Up to 80 kg (180 lb)	REVO

### CLASSIC SERIES



NAME	COLOR / SKU	SIZE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	LOAD W/O TAILS	COMPATIBLE TAILS
EVO™ TRAIL	13633  13632  13631	56 cm (22 in)	1712 g (3 lb 12 oz)	Up to 80 kg (180 lb)	EVO
SHIFT™	10625  10624	49.5 cm (19 in)	1145 g (2 lb 8 oz)	Up to 57 kg (125 lb)	
TYKER™	10623  10622	43 cm (17 in)	930 g (2 lb 1 oz)	Up to 36 kg (80 lb)	

### RENTALS



NAME	COLOR / SKU	SIZE	WEIGHT PER PAIR	LOAD W/O TAILS	COMPATIBLE TAILS
LIGHTNING™ ASCENT M 25	11586	64 cm (25 in)	1946 g (4 lb 5 oz)	Up to 100 kg (220 lb)	LIGHTNING
LIGHTNING™ ASCENT W 22	11588	56 cm (22 in)	1704 g (3 lb 13 oz)	Up to 80 kg (180 lb)	LIGHTNING
EVO™ ASCENT	06031	56 cm (22 in)	1776 g (3 lb 15 oz)	Up to 80 kg (180 lb)	EVO
EVO™ TRAIL	06033	56 cm (22 in)	1712 g (3 lb 12 oz)	Up to 80 kg (180 lb)	EVO
SHIFT™	10818	49.5 cm (19 in)	1145 g (2 lb 8 oz)	Up to 57 kg (125 lb)	
TYKER™	10819	43 cm (17 in)	930 g (2 lb 1 oz)	Up to 36 kg (80 lb)	
EVO™ TAIL	06036	15.2 cm (6 in)	346 g (12 oz)		

### TAILS



NAME	COLOR / SKU	SIZE	WEIGHT PER PAIR
LIGHTNING™ TAIL	05648	12.7 cm (5 in)	257 g (9 oz)
REVO™ TAIL	05649	12.7 cm (5 in)	351 g (12.4 oz)
EVO™ TAIL	05650	15.2 cm (6 in)	346 g (12 oz)

## POLES



NAME	SKU	PACKED LENGTH	ADJUSTABLE LENGTH	WEIGHT PER PAIR
DYNALOCK™ ASCENT CARBON SM	10236	36.2 cm (14.25 in)	100-120 cm	471 g (16.6 oz)
DYNALOCK™ ASCENT CARBON LG	10237	44.5 cm (17.5 in)	120-140 cm	496 g (17.5 oz)
DYNALOCK™ EXPLORE	10238	65 cm (25 in)	100-140 cm	552 g (19.5 oz)
DYNALOCK™ TRAIL	10239	81 cm (31.5 in)	100-140 cm	592 g (21 oz)

## SNOWSHOE KITS



NAME	SKU	PACKED LENGTH	ADJUSTABLE LENGTH	KIT WEIGHT	PACK CAPACITY
EVO™ TRAIL SNOWSHOE KIT	13642	81 cm (31.5 in)	100-140 cm	2752 g (6 lb 1 oz)	19 L

# SNOW SHOVELS

Unrelenting strength. Optimized ergonomics.

**Fast-Deploy Shaft:**

Unique tri-lobe shape prevents rotation.

**High-Strength Blade:**

6061-T6 aluminum and neckless design add durability & ultra-packability.

**Serrated Edge:**

Concentration points break up snow and ice.



Operator™ T Shovel



**Operator™ T Shovel**

Basecamp & Backcountry Shovel

SKU	06045
LENGTH	84 cm (33 in)
PACKED SIZE	61.5 cm (24.25 in)
WEIGHT	656 g (1 lb 7 oz)
MADE IN	TAIWAN



**Operator™ D Shovel**

Basecamp & Backcountry Shovel

SKU	06043
LENGTH	88 cm (34.6 in)
PACKED SIZE	65.5 cm (25.75 in)
WEIGHT	665 g (1 lb 8 oz)
MADE IN	TAIWAN



**Responder™ Shovel**

Snow Science & Rescue Shovel

SKU	06044
LENGTH	81 cm (32 in)
PACKED SIZE	59 cm (23 in)
WEIGHT	590 g (1 lb 5 oz)
MADE IN	TAIWAN



# AVALANCHE PROBES

Maximum stiffness. Minimum weight.

## Dual-Diameter Construction:

Burlier lowers reduce deflection;  
traditional uppers shed weight.

## Tapered, Quick-Link Ferrules:

For fast assembly.

## T-Handle:

Easy to grab for max efficiency when  
seconds count.



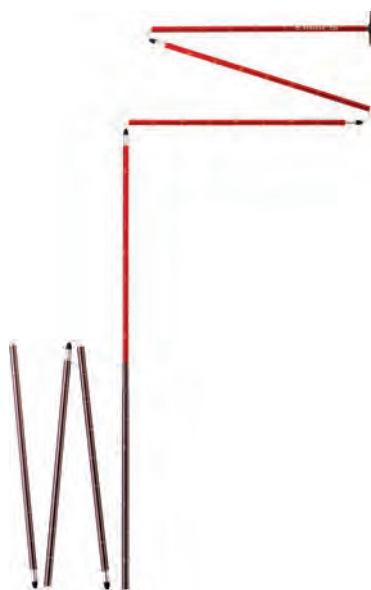
Striker™ 320



### Striker™ CX 320 Probe

Carbon Fiber & 7000 Series Aluminum Probe

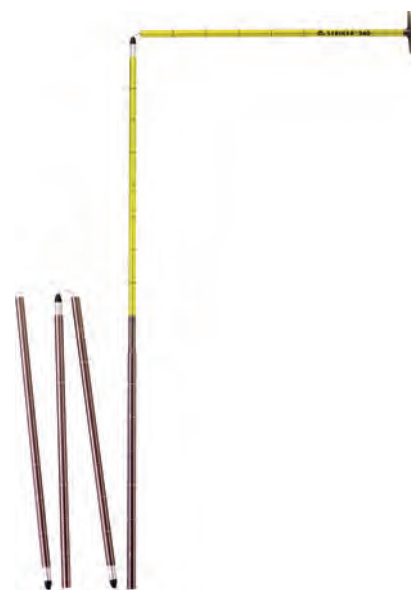
SKU	06042
LENGTH	320 cm (126 in)
PACKED SIZE	46 cm (18 in)
WEIGHT	296 g (10.5 oz)
MADE IN	KOREA



### Striker™ 320 Probe

7000 Series Aluminum Probe

SKU	06047
LENGTH	320 cm (126 in)
PACKED SIZE	46 cm (18 in)
WEIGHT	355 g (12.5 oz)
MADE IN	KOREA



### Striker™ 240 Probe

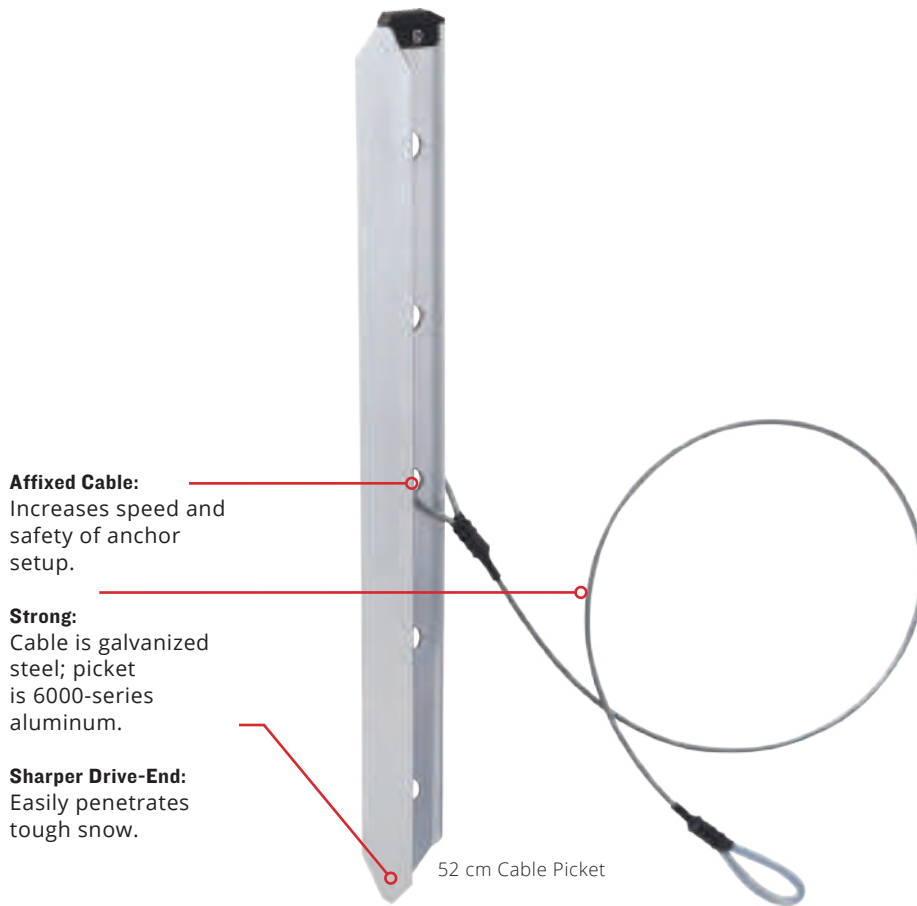
7000 Series Aluminum Touring Probe

SKU	06046
LENGTH	240 cm (94.5 in)
PACKED SIZE	46 cm (18 in)
WEIGHT	290g (10.25oz)
MADE IN	KOREA



# ANCHORS

Legendary reliability when it matters most.



**Affixed Cable:**

Increases speed and safety of anchor setup.

**Strong:**

Cable is galvanized steel; picket is 6000-series aluminum.

**Sharper Drive-End:**

Easily penetrates tough snow.

52 cm Cable Picket



## Snow Fluke

	Small	Large
SKU	06863	06864
WEIGHT	196 g (6.9 oz)	249 g (8.8 oz)
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS	



## Snow Pickets

	52 cm	90 cm
SKU	10949	10950
WEIGHT	454 g (16 oz)	611g (21.5 oz)
CABLE LENGTH	104 cm (41 in)	
CABLE DIAMETER	4 mm (5/32 in)	
MADE IN	USA	

# SNOW SAWS

Elite performance in the field.



## Basecamp™ Snow Shelter Saw

SKU	06040
LENGTH	75 cm (30 in)
PACKED SIZE	45 cm (17.5 in)
WEIGHT	362 g (13 oz)
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



## Beta™ Snow Science Saw

SKU	06041
LENGTH	47 cm (18.5 in)
PACKED SIZE	N/A
WEIGHT	190 g (6.7 oz)
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS

---

platypus®







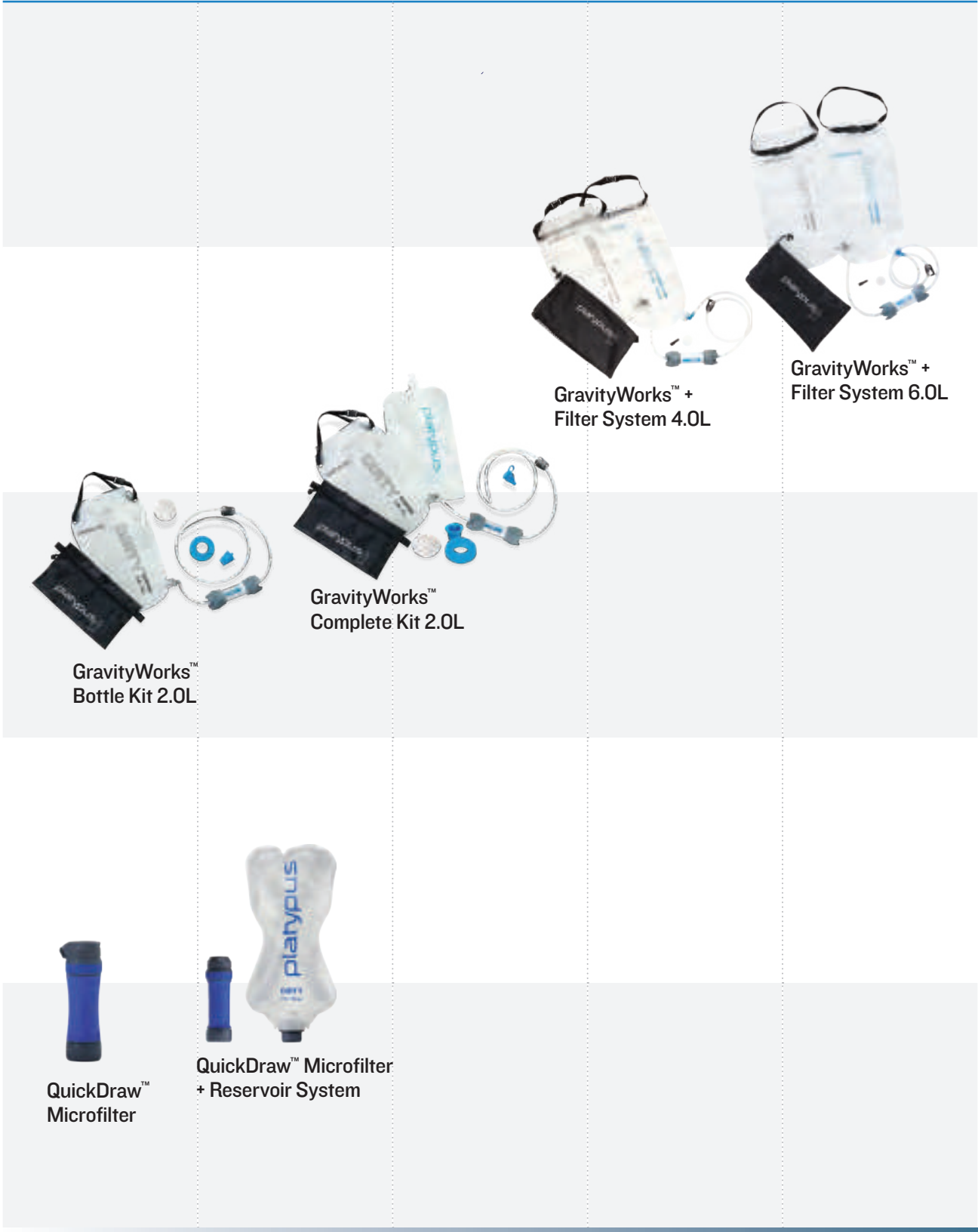
# **WATER MATTERS. TREAT IT RIGHT WITH PLATY.**

At Platy we leverage our experience and expertise to engineer top-quality products that work together to create the best water management ecosystem on the market. From the classic compact performance of the SoftBottle™ to the modular QuickDraw™ Filter, Platy products are what your water deserves.

# 2023 LINE PLAN



## FILTRATION



- CAPACITY +





## RESERVOIRS & BOTTLES

Big Zip EVO™ Reservoir  
1.5L / 2.0L / 2.0L Lumbar / 3.0L



Hoser™ Reservoir  
1.0L / 1.8L / 2.0L / 3.0L



Platy® 2.0L Bottle



Platy®  
Preserve



SoftBottle™ 1.0L



- CAPACITY +

FILTRATION

# INDUSTRY-LEADING FILTRATION

At Platypus, we conduct taste testing at our water lab and rigorously test each filter before it goes out the door. The result? High-quality, taste-free filtration you can count on.



PHOTO: JAMES BARKMAN

MUST HAVE



QUICKDRAW™ FILTER



QUICKDRAW™ FILTER & RESERVOIR KIT

## QuickDraw™ Microfilter + 1L Reservoir System

### QuickDraw™ Microfilter

Rigorously tested, and made of premium quality materials, the QuickDraw offers the best user experience of any filter in its class.

Thoughtful features like the versatile Inside/Outside (I/O) dual-thread dirty reservoir attachment, an attached flip-to-open spout cap, and two tool-free cleaning methods make the QuickDraw the fill-and-squeeze filter backpackers have been asking for.

- **High Flow Rate:** A flow rate of 3 liters per minute—with normal squeeze pressure—fills a 1-liter bottle in less than 30 seconds.
- **Ultralight:** With the filter and the reservoir combining to weigh just 3.3 oz (95g), the QuickDraw provides safe drinking water without weighing you down.
- **Premium Reservoir:** Our proprietary film construction combines a durable outer layer and taste-free inner layer, making the QuickDraw reservoir rugged *and* refreshing.
- **Easy to Clean & Maintain:** Two easy cleaning methods—shake-to-clean and a tool-free backflush—ensure fast flow rates stick around for your entire trip.
- **Hollow Fiber Advantage:** Hollow fibers filter water faster than traditional filter media while meeting the NSF P231 protocol for removing 99.9999% of bacteria and 99.9% of protozoa. \*
- **Integrity Check:** Easily check if the filter is unsafe to use if it has been dropped or frozen.
- **Additional Features:** Attached flip-to-open spout cap; soft-touch filter housing that is grippy when wet; ergonomic easy-pour spout.

\*This includes Giardia, Cryptosporidium, E. coli, Salmonella and Cholera.

QuickDraw™ Microfilter		
	1.0L (Filter & Reservoir)	Filter Only
SKU	11459	11458
TOTAL WEIGHT	95 g (3.3 oz)	63 g (2.2 oz)
FLOW RATE	Up to 3 liters per minute	
MADE IN	USA OF US AND IMPORTED MATERIALS	

\*Production models may vary slightly.

# QUICKDRAW™ FILTER USE MODES

## QUICKDRAW FILTER + QUICKDRAW RESERVOIR



## DIRECT TO DRINK/MOUTH



## QUICKDRAW FILTER + PLATY SOFTBOTTLE™



## QUICKDRAW FILTER + SMARTWATER® BOTTLE



# PRODUCT FEATURES



## TWO CLEANING METHODS

Shake-to-clean and tool-free backflush methods effectively maintain fast flow rate.



## EASY-TO-FILL AND DURABLE RESERVOIR

A wide mouth and built-in ergonomic handle make collecting water easy at any source, while our durable and taste-free proprietary construction stands up to rugged adventures time and time again.

## FAST FLOW RATE

Up to 3L per minute with normal squeeze pressure.



## CUSTOMIZE YOUR SYSTEM

I/O dual-thread design allows the filter cartridge to natively attach to the QuickDraw Reservoir, smartwater® bottles, the Platy Hoser™ Reservoir, Platy 2.0L Bottle,

Platy SoftBottle, Platy Water Tank and certain common 28mm PET soda/water bottles—so you can use the QuickDraw in the system that works best for you.

FILTRATION



GravityWorks™ Water Filter System 6.0L/4.0L

High-capacity, pump-free filtration for groups and basecamps.

Our largest, most group-ready system easily provides filtered water for drinking, washing up, cooking, and cleaning. Available in 4.0L and 6.0L sizes.

- **Group ready:** 12 liter (6.0L filtered + 6.0L unfiltered) or 8 liter (4.0L filtered + 4.0L unfiltered) total capacity easily supplies water for large groups.
- **Includes:** Dirty reservoir, clean reservoir, hollow fiber microfilter, hoses, shutoff clamp, and a storage sack.

GravityWorks™ Water Filter System		
	6.0L	4.0L
SKU	11164	03135
MIN WEIGHT	351 g (12.3 oz)	326 g (11.5 oz)
TOTAL WEIGHT	481 g (17 oz)	456 g (16 oz)
CARTRIDGE LIFE	1500 liters	1500 liters
FLOW RATE	1.5 liters per minute	1.5 liters per minute
MADE IN	USA OF US AND IMPORTED MATERIALS	





## GravityWorks™ 2.0L Water Filter – Complete Kit

Ultralight, versatile pump-free filtration for 2-4 people.

Modular system that easily provides clean water for small groups and lightweight journeys.

- **Small Group Ready:** 4 liter (2.0L filtered + 2.0L unfiltered) total capacity supplies water for 2-4 people.
- **Versatile:** Personalize and configure for different needs with the 2.0L Platy flexible water bottle and adapters.
- **Includes:** 2.0L Dirty reservoir, 2.0L Platy Bottle, hollow fiber microfilter, Universal Bottle Adapter, Push/Pull Cap Adapter, hoses, shutoff clamp, and a storage sack.

GravityWorks™ 2.0L Water Filter—Complete Kit	
SKU	06951
MIN WEIGHT	180 g (6.3 oz)
TOTAL WEIGHT	310 g (10.9 oz)
CARTRIDGE LIFE	1500 liters
FLOW RATE	1.5 liters per minute
MADE IN	USA OF US AND IMPORTED MATERIALS

## GravityWorks™ 2.0L Water Filter – Bottle Kit

Minimalist, pump-free filtration for 1-2 people.

Our most compact system filters water directly into practically any bottle or reservoir.

- **Single or couple ready:** 2 liter total capacity supplies water for 1-2 people.
- **Minimalist & streamlined:** Universal Bottle Adapter works with most bottles or hydration systems.
- **Includes:** 2.0L Dirty reservoir, hollow fiber microfilter, Universal Bottle Adapter, hoses, shutoff clamp, and a storage sack. Bottle not included.

GravityWorks™ 2.0L Water Filter—Bottle Kit	
SKU	06952
MIN WEIGHT	187 g (6.6 oz)
TOTAL WEIGHT	258 g (9.5 oz)
CARTRIDGE LIFE	1500 liters
FLOW RATE	1.5 liters per minute
MADE IN	USA OF US AND IMPORTED MATERIALS

RESERVOIRS

HIGH-FLOW  
ON THE GO

Made in the USA and vigorously tested, Platypus hydration reservoirs offer high-capacity, high-flow, taste-free hydration on the go.



Hoser™ Reservoir

Ultralight, taste-free, with a high flow rate—the Hoser is the perfect minimalist reservoir.

The original taste-free reservoir, the Hoser has evolved to offer a self-sealing bite valve with a 30% faster flow rate while retaining an ultralight, minimalist design for weight-conscious backpackers.

- **High-Flow Bite Valve:** The self-sealing HyFLO™ bite valve delivers a 30% increase in flow rate from the previous Hoser, making it quick and easy to hydrate on the go.
- **Versatile:** Classic threaded port and 1/4" dia. drink tube make it compatible with accessory caps and adapters.
- **Secure:** Integrated hanger and carry loop secure the reservoir in a backpack.
- **Taste-Free & Durable:** Our proprietary tri-layer film uses a rugged thermoplastic polyurethane outer layer and a taste-free polyethylene inner layer.
- **Microbe Resistant:** Embedded silver-ion protects reservoir from mold and bacteria.



Hoser™ Reservoir				
	1.0L (34 oz)	1.8L (60 oz)	2.0L (70 oz)	3.0L (100 oz)
SKU	10856	10855	10854	10853
WEIGHT	91 g (3.2 oz)	97 g (3.4 oz)	102 g (3.6 oz)	109 g (3.8 oz)
MADE IN	ireland			



MUST  
HAVE



## Big Zip™ EVO Reservoir

**Premium taste-free, high-flow reservoir loaded with features for easy on-the-go hydration.**

The Big Zip EVO delivers a 50% increased flow rate from the previous Big Zip, making it the fastest-flowing, taste-free reservoir available to backpackers, hikers, and mountain bikers.

- **Fast & Easy:** The self-sealing HyFLO™ bite valve, leak-proof shutoff valve, and large 5/16" dia. tubing contribute to fast flow and ease of use.
- **Quick Access:** Low-profile shape and high-mount drink tube quick-disconnect make it easy to load/unload.
- **Easy to Fill & Clean:** Wide opening and one-handed grip eases filling and cleaning.
- **Microbe Resistant:** Embedded silver-ion protects reservoir from mold and bacteria.
- **Taste-Free & Durable:** Our proprietary tri-layer film uses a rugged thermoplastic polyurethane outer layer and a taste-free polyethylene inner layer.
- **Quicker Drying:** Semi-rigid baffle helps keep reservoir open, ensuring quicker drying with less fuss.



Big Zip™ EVO Reservoir				
	1.5L (50 oz)	2.0L (70 oz)	2.0L (70 oz) Lumbar	3.0L (100 oz)
SKU	10859	10858	10860	10857
WEIGHT	160 g (5.6 oz)	171 g (6 oz)	154 g (5.4 oz)	184 g (6.5 oz)
MADE IN	ireland			

PLATYPUS®

BOTTLES & STORAGE

TASTE-FREE  
BOTTLES &  
STORAGE  
SOLUTIONS

From campsite to concert, Platypus bottles and storage solutions offer portable convenience, large capacity, and taste-free, BPA-free, BPS-free, phthalate-free materials.



Platy® 2L Bottle

Simple, flexible bottle that is compatible with all threaded Platy products.

The original flexible bottle delivers the ultimate in lightweight, portable, and reusable BPA-, BPS- and phthalate-free hydration. The threaded cap is compatible with other Platypus hydration products for versatile use.

- **Filter Compatible:** Compatible with GravityWorks™ systems and QuickDraw™ filters.
- **Versatile:** Accepts any threaded Platypus cap or drink tube.



Platy® 2L Bottle	
2.0L (70 oz)	
SKU	07601
WEIGHT	36 g (1.3 oz)
MADE IN	Ireland



PHOTO: SCOTT RINCKENBERGER



REGAL BLUE

PlatyPreserve™

Flexible, glass-free wine bottle preserves the flavor of wine.

By providing an air-tight barrier in a flexible design, the PlatyPreserve safeguards the flavor of your wine and offers the perfect solution for transporting it securely.

- **Safe and light:** Glass-free, flexible and collapsible for go-anywhere convenience.
- **Untainted flavor:** Food-grade lining is taste-free as well as BPA-, BPS- and phthalate-free.
- **Ergonomic:** Angled spout for easy filling and pouring.

PlatyPreserve™	
800 ml (27 oz)	
SKU	10968
WEIGHT	24 g (0.8 oz)
MADE IN	USA











### SoftBottle™

Our lightest, most compact flexible water bottle holds the water you need to stay hydrated then rolls up to be stowed in the tightest spaces of your pack.

For over 20 years, its lightweight and flexible design has made the SoftBottle a classic.

- **Packable:** Flattens and rolls up small enough to pack into pocket when empty.
- **Smart Design:** Contoured shape makes it easy to grip.
- **Versatile:** Available with a Closure Cap or a Push-Pull Cap; accepts any threaded Platypus lid or drink tube kit.
- **Filter Compatible:** Works with QuickDraw™ filters.

<div>MADE IN IRL</div> <div>SoftBottle™</div>			
1.0L (34 oz)			
CLOSURE CAP			
COLOR	<div>APEX</div>	<div>PLATY LOGO</div>	<div>WAVES</div>
SKU	11529	11530	09250
WEIGHT	35 g (1.2 oz)		
PUSH-PULL CAP			
COLOR	<div>APEX</div>	<div>PLATY LOGO</div>	<div>WAVES</div>
SKU	11526	11527	09251
WEIGHT	35 g (1.2 oz)		
MADE IN	IRELAND		



ACCESSORIES



HyFLO™ Bite Valve

Fast-flowing valve works with all Platypus shutoff valves and ¼ inch tubing.

SKU	11005
MADE IN	TAIWAN



Bite Valve Cover

Works with all Platypus bite valves.

11008
USA



Big Zip™ EVO Shutoff Valve

Works with Big Zip EVO reservoirs only.

11004
USA



Big Zip™ EVO Drink Tube Kit

Works with Big Zip EVO reservoirs only.

	1.5L	2L	3L	Lumbar 2
SKU	11002	11001	11000	11003
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS			



Drink Tube Kit

Works with Hoser reservoirs and Platypus threaded-opening products only.

11009
USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



Drink Tube Insulator

Protects from drink tube freeze-up & keeps liquids cool in hot weather. Works with all Platypus drink tubes & bite valves.

10969
VIETNAM



Big Zip™ EVO Water Filter Connector Kit

Connects a GravityWorks and most other water filters directly to a Big Zip EVO reservoir.

SKU	11007
MADE IN	USA



Magnetic Drink Tube Clip

Fits both 5/16 inch & ¼ inch diameter drink tubes.

11010
KOREA



Reservoir Cleaning Kit

Includes a set of brushes to clean tubes and reservoirs.

11011
CHINA



## Big Zip™ EVO Reservoir Hanger

Securely suspends a Big Zip EVO reservoir inside any backpack that has a reservoir hang loop.

<b>SKU</b>	11006
<b>MADE IN</b>	TAIWAN



## Push-Pull Cap / Closure Cap

Works with Platypus bottles & reservoirs with threaded openings.

Push-Pull Cap	Closure cap
07043	07047
USA	



## GravityWorks™ Universal Bottle Adapter

Aids direct filtration into an array of bottles & reservoirs.

06956
USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



## GravityWorks™ Push-Pull Adapter

Aids direct filtration through a push-pull cap or drink tube.

<b>SKU</b>	06955
<b>MADE IN</b>	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



## GravityWorks™ Hose Kit 2.0L / 4.0L

Each kit includes 1 Clean hose, 1 Dirty hose, a quick-connect fitting and a shutoff clamp.

2.0L	4.0L
06954	07018
USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS	



## GravityWorks™ Filter Cartridge

Replaces old GravityWorks microfilters.

07016
USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



## GravityWorks™ Carbon Element

Helps remove flavors and odors from water. Add inline to your GravityWorks system.

<b>SKU</b>	06700
<b>MADE IN</b>	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



## GravityWorks™ Replacement Reservoir Kit 2.0L / 4.0L / 6.0L

Replaces worn reservoirs or expands capacity of existing systems. The 2.0L, 4.0L and 6.0L kits each include a Dirty and Clean reservoir with quick-disconnect fitting.

2.0L	4.0L	6.0L
06953	03136	11170
USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS		

SEAL LINE®

WE KEEP YOU IN  
YOUR ELEMENT,  
WITHOUT THE  
ELEMENTS GETTING  
TO YOUR GEAR.



PHOTO: ROSS BERNARDS



## SIGNATURE TECHNOLOGIES



### RADIO FREQUENCY (RF) WELDED SEAMS

Radio frequencies are employed to bond fabric together at the molecular level. This strong, long-lasting, reliably waterproof construction method withstands up to 2x more stress than sewn-and-taped seams, which can fail over time allowing water to pass through the materials.



### PURGEAIR™ VALVE

Waterproof, one-way valve vents air trapped in the dry bag while keeping water out. Our innovative valve is more durable and reliably waterproof than two-way fabric membranes and manual open/close valves.



### DRYSEAL™ CLOSURE

Our easy-to-use, dual-strip system amplifies roll-top closure protection while making it intuitive to achieve an optimal seal for the best waterproof protection.



### SEALLOCK™ CLOSURE

Discreet and easy-to-use dual-track zipper closure seals tight for confident submersible protection.



### CONTINUOUS COMPRESSION

Unlike conventional systems that pull against seams, our Continuous Compression system encircles the sack to minimize seam strain, maximizing durability for dependable protection.

## WATER PROTECTION RATINGS



### SPLASHPROOF

Protects gear from light rain and splashes.



### WATERPROOF

Protects gear from heavy rain and soakings.



### SUBMERSIBLE

Protects gear from full water submersion – withstands 1 meter of water for 30 minutes.

## EARTH-FRIENDLY MATERIALS



### PVC-FREE

We actively pursue the sourcing of PVC-free alternatives in some of our most popular products. A smaller eco-footprint and premium performance make it a win-win for all concerned.

# Packs & Duffels

## Line Plan 2023



**Pro™ Zip Duffel**  
40L, 70L, 100L  
Orange | Brown | Black



**Pro™ Dry Pack**  
70L, 120L  
Orange | Brown | Black



**Black Canyon™ Dry Pack**  
65L, 115L  
Yellow | Black | Blue



**Urban™ Dry Daypack**  
26L  
Malt | Hi Vis | Graphite



**Bigfork™ Dry Daypack**  
30L  
Lime | Blue | Orange | Black



**Boundary™ Dry Pack**  
35L, 65L, 115L  
Olive | Yellow | Red



**Skylake™ Dry Daypack**  
18L  
Heather Blue | Heather Gray | Heather Green



**WideMouth™ Duffel**  
25L, 40L, 70L  
Yellow | Blue | Black

Weight

+

# Dry Bags & Dry Sacks Line Plan 2023



**Discovery™  
Deck Dry Bag**  
10L, 20L, 30L  
Lime | Blue | Orange | Black



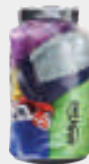
**BlockerLite™  
Compression Dry Sack**  
5L, 10L, 20L  
Green



**Blocker™  
Compression Dry Sack**  
5L, 10L, 20L, 30L  
Orange



**Discovery™  
Dry Bag**  
10L, 20L, 30L, 50L  
Lime | Blue | Olive | Orange | Black



**Discovery™  
View Dry Bag**  
5L, 10L, 20L, 30L  
Blue | Olive | Orange | Black



**Baja™  
Dry Bag**  
10L, 20L, 30L, 40L, 55L  
Yellow | Black | Olive | Red



**BlockerLite™  
Dry Sack**  
2.5L, 5L, 10L, 15L, 20L  
Green



**Blocker™ Dry Sack**  
5L, 10L, 15L, 20L, 30L  
Orange | Navy



**E-Case® Protective Case**  
S, M, L, XL  
Heather Blue | Heather Gray | Heather Green



**Map Case**  
S, M, L  
Clear

Weight

+



DRY PACKS

WE'VE  
GOT YOUR  
BACK

From quick portages to strenuous treks, SealLine® keeps your back front of mind with durable dry packs that not only offer waterproof protection, but also provide serious support and comfort on any haul.



PHOTO: EARL HARPER






Pro™ Dry Pack

Our most supportive & comfortable large-capacity waterproof pack.

Your go-to choice for big river running, frequent portaging and worry-free expedition travel, the Pro boasts a heavy-duty suspension system built to support the biggest loads.

- **Waterproof:** Ultra-durable waterproof materials & welded seam construction for confident protection.
- **Full-length support:** Full-length framesheet transfers weight to the waist belt for optimal load support.
- **Premium comfort:** Soft-edged padded shoulder straps, full-length breathable back panel padding, lumbar padding, and padded waist belt ensure comfort when hauling massive loads.
- **Tailored fit:** Suspension system adjusts between three sizes—S, M, L—to fit torso lengths 17 in, 19 in and 21 in (43 cm, 48 cm and 53 cm).
- **Better bottom:** Reinforced bathtub bottom delivers the ultimate in durability.
- **Light-colored interior:** Eases identification of contents.
- **Streamline-able:** Shoulder straps and waist belt can be removed for a sleek profile.

Pro™ Dry Pack		
SIZE	70 L	120 L
WEIGHT	2150 g (4 lb 12 oz)	2500 g (5 lb 8 oz)
 BLACK	10910	10907
 BROWN	10911	10908
 ORANGE	10912	10909
MATERIALS	600D 17 oz polyurethane-coated polyester, 400D 20 oz polyurethane-coated nylon bottom	
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS	



## DRY PACKS



YELLOW

BLACK

BLUE

### Black Canyon™ Dry Pack

Versatile & comfortable large-capacity waterproof pack.

From source to sea, and points between, the Black Canyon Dry Pack's versatility makes it a solid choice for any adventure where dry protection and comfort matter. The suspension system takes the sting out of lugging moderate loads.

- **Waterproof:** Ultra-durable waterproof materials & welded seam construction for confident protection.
- **Balanced comfort:** A "just right" amount of support subdues moderate loads via padding on shoulder straps, waist belt, back and lumbar areas.
- **Light-colored interior:** Eases identification of contents.
- **Tight, simple sealing:** DrySeal™ roll-top closure makes it easy and intuitive to achieve an optimal seal and secures with side compression straps.
- **Streamline-able:** Shoulder straps and waist belt can be removed for a sleek profile.

Black Canyon™ Dry Pack

SIZE	65 L	115 L
WEIGHT	1720 g (3 lb 13 oz)	2100 g (4 lb 10 oz)
BLACK	10916	10913
BLUE	10917	10914
YELLOW	10918	10915
MATERIALS	600D 17 oz polyurethane-coated polyester, 400D 20 oz polyurethane-coated nylon bottom	
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS	

MUST  
HAVE



OLIVE

YELLOW

RED

### Boundary™ Dry Pack

Simple, classic pack for essential waterproof gear-hauling needs.

Not just perfect for canoeing and canyoneering, but also traveling on trains, buses, and burros, the legendary Boundary Dry Pack offers suspension to lighten your load while ensuring waterproof protection.

- **Waterproof:** Rugged, waterproof materials & welded seam construction for confident protection.
- **Straightforward comfort:** Padded shoulder straps help take the edge off loads.
- **Tight, simple sealing:** DrySeal™ roll-top closure makes it easy and intuitive to achieve an optimal seal and secures with side compression straps (note: 35 L size secures with a single top buckle and does not have side compression straps).
- **Streamline-able:** Shoulder straps and waist belt can be removed for a sleek profile.

Boundary™ Dry Pack

SIZE	35 L	65 L	115 L
WEIGHT	1200 g (2 lb 10 oz)	1540 g (3 lb 6 oz)	1870 g (4 lb 2 oz)
BLACK	10925	10922	10919
RED	10926	10923	
OLIVE	10927	10924	10921
YELLOW	10928		10920
MATERIALS	1000D 18.5 oz vinyl-coated polyester, 1000D 30 oz vinyl-coated polyester bottom		
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS		





LIME



BLUE

ORANGE

BLACK

## Bigfork™ Dry Daypack

Versatile waterproof daypack built for paddlers.

Designed for paddlers as a simple and highly durable waterproof backpack, the Bigfork boasts a streamlined mix of features to carry and protect essentials on single-day and overnight paddling adventures.

- **Waterproof:** Ultra-durable waterproof materials & welded seam construction for confident protection.
- **Smartly minimal:** Front bungee system and lash points make it easy to secure items for quick retrieval or secure the pack to a deck.
- **Light-colored interior:** Eases identification of contents.
- **Tight, simple sealing:** DrySeal™ roll-top closure makes it easy and intuitive to achieve an optimal seal.
- **Streamline-able:** Padded shoulder straps and webbing waist belt can be removed for a sleek profile.



Bigfork™ Dry Daypack

SIZE	30 L
WEIGHT	800 g (1 lb 12 oz)
BLACK	10930
BLUE	10931
ORANGE	10932
LIME	10933
MATERIALS	300D 18 oz polyurethane-coated polyester
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



HEATHER  
GREEN



HEATHER  
BLUE

HEATHER  
GRAY

## Skylake™ Dry Daypack

Lightweight, stowable waterproof daypack.

Perfect for carrying and protecting essentials on short excursions on or near the water, the lightweight Skylake is fully waterproof and rolls up to stow small for take-anywhere convenience.

- **Waterproof:** Lightweight waterproof materials & welded seam construction for confident protection.
- **Stowable:** Roll up the pack, clip, and store easily.
- **Expandable capacity:** Front stretch stash pocket is perfect for stowing items for quick access.
- **Tight, simple sealing:** DrySeal™ roll-top closure makes it easy and intuitive to achieve an optimal seal.
- **Streamline-able:** Lightly padded shoulder straps can be removed for a sleek profile.



Skylake™ Dry Daypack

SIZE	18 L
WEIGHT	380 g (13.5 oz)
HEATHER BLUE	10934
HEATHER GRAY	11432
HEATHER GREEN	10936
MATERIALS	250D 6.7 oz polyurethane-coated polyester/nylon blend
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS

## DRY PACKS



### Urban™ Dry Daypack

Fully waterproof pack built for comfort while commuting.

Bringing comfort and rugged all-weather performance to the city, the Urban waterproof pack protects laptops and other essentials from rain, snow, splashes, and spills while bike commuting, walking to work, or traveling overseas.

- **Waterproof:** Durable waterproof materials & welded seam construction for confident protection.
- **Premium comfort:** Suspension includes soft-edged padded shoulder straps and a full-length padded back panel with breathable air channels to ensure all-day comfort.
- **Secure protection, fast access:** Dependable roll-top closure stays secure with QuickClip™ flap closure.
- **Laptop-ready:** Integrated padded and suspended laptop sleeve fits up to most 15" laptops; internal pocket and key lanyard keeps items organized.
- **Streamline-able:** Waist belt can be removed to prevent straps from dangling while riding.
- **Commute-ready:** Rear bike light attachment point and reflective hits on the pack offer enhanced visibility.

#### Urban™ Dry Daypack

SIZE	26 L
WEIGHT	1350 g (3 lb)
GRAPHITE	10937
HI VIS	10938
MALT	10939
MATERIALS	500D 12.8 oz polyurethane-coated polyester/nylon blend
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS



MALT



HI VIS



GRAPHITE



PHOTO: RYAN SALM



## DUFFELS

# BUILT TO HAUL

Constructed of premium materials that seal out the nastiest of elements, our submersible and waterproof duffels confidently protect your gear while comfortably hauling it.



## Pro™ Zip Duffel

Our premium, comfortably portable and submersible gear hauler.

For boaters, paddlers and adventure travelers seeking a top-of-the line submersible gear hauler, the Pro Zip Duffel offers highly durable gear protection in all conditions. The Pro features heavy-duty, PVC-free waterproof materials, RF welded seams, corrosion-resistant hardware and a tough YKK AquaSEAL® waterproof zipper. Plus, it's extremely portable, with removable carry handles that double as shoulder straps for versatile, comfortable carrying.

- **Submersible protection:** Rated to withstand full submersion in 1 meter of water for 30 minutes.
- **Comfortably portable:** Removable carry handles/shoulder straps with strap keeper offer versatile carry options.
- **Lasting durability:** Strong polyurethane-coated polyester, an abrasion-resistant bottom, and RF- welded construction provide long-lasting waterproof performance.
- **Easy access:** Smooth-gliding, high-quality YKK AquaSEAL® waterproof zipper.
- **Easy, secure handling:** Four side-haul handles make for easy handling; lash points secure duffel to boats, vehicles, etc.

Pro™ Zip Duffel

SIZE	40 L	70 L	100 L
<b>WEIGHT</b>	1000 g (2 lb 3 oz)	1150 g (2 lb 9 oz)	1300 g (2 lb 14 oz)
<b>BLACK</b>	11137	11140	11143
<b>BROWN</b>	11138	11141	
<b>ORANGE</b>	11139	11142	
<b>MATERIALS</b>	600D 17 oz polyurethane-coated polyester, 400D 24 oz polyurethane-coated nylon bottom		
<b>MADE IN</b>	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS		



PHOTO: PARIS GORE



## DUFFELS






## WideMouth™ Duffel



## Easy-loading roll-top waterproof duffel.

Built to handle the rigors of adventure travel and car-top hauling, this PVC-free duffel features a wide opening for easy access, organizing and packing with stout waterproof protection. It features adjustable handles for better performance.

- **Easy packing:** Wide opening for quick, simple packing.
- **Waterproof:** Constructed with 100% waterproof materials & RF-welded seams.
- **Confident roll-top closure:** Our original DrySeal™ closure design amplifies waterproof protection.
- **Easy to secure:** Adaptable D-rings double as tie-downs.
- **Versatile carrying:** Adjustable carry straps with snap closure keeps handles together.
- **Light-colored interior:** Easily spot contents within.

WideMouth™ Duffel			
SIZE	25 L	40 L	70 L
<b>WEIGHT</b>	560 g (1 lb 4 oz)	794 g (1 lb 12 oz)	1075 g (2 lb 6 oz)
 BLUE	11145	11148	11151
 YELLOW	11146	11149	11152
 BLACK	11144	11147	11150
<b>MATERIALS</b>	600D 17 oz polyurethane-coated polyester, 400D 20 oz polyurethane-coated nylon bottom		
<b>MADE IN</b>	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS		



## DRY BAGS



SEALLINE®

PHOTO: EARL HARPER



## DRY BAGS

Must-have protection

### BAJA™ SERIES

Classic dry protection for all-around use

SealLine began with a single dry bag—the Baja. The idea behind it was simple: create a durable waterproof bag for all-around use. The Baja caught on and remains our most popular all-purpose dry bag to date.

#### SHARED FEATURES:

##### WATERPROOF

Constructed with 100% waterproof materials and tight-sealing closures to deliver protection in wet environments.

##### DURABLY CONSTRUCTED

Welded seams result in stronger, more durably waterproof construction compared to sewn-and-taped seams.

##### DRYSEAL™ CLOSURE

Our easy-to-use, dual-strip system amplifies roll-top closure protection while making it intuitive to achieve an optimal seal for the best waterproof protection.




### Baja™ View Dry Bag

Classic dry protection with a view.

The Baja View Dry Bag offers PVC-free waterproof protection and durability while allowing you to see the contents within your bag, making item retrieval quicker and easier than ever. Because the only thing that's better than a Baja is a Baja with a view.

Baja™ View Dry Bag

SIZE	5 L	10 L	20 L
WEIGHT	155 g (6 oz)	221 g (8 oz)	289 g (10 oz)
 CLEAR	11154	11155	11156
MATERIALS	Transparent 12 oz polyurethane film		
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS		







### Baja™ Dry Bag

Classic waterproof construction for everyday use.

Our most popular all-purpose dry bag, the Baja offers proven protection for everything from river running to motorcycle touring.

Baja™ Dry Bag

SIZE	5 L	10 L	20 L	30 L	40 L	55 L
WEIGHT	200 g (7 oz)	310 g (11 oz)	410 g (14 oz)	570 g (1 lb 4 oz)	680 g (1 lb 8 oz)	800 g (1 lb 12 oz)
 YELLOW	09695	09699	09703	09707	09711	09715
 BLACK	09694	09698	09702	09706	09710	09714
 OLIVE	09697	09701	09705	09709		
 RED	09696	09700	09704	09708		
MATERIALS	1000D 19 oz vinyl-coated polyester body / 1000D 32 oz vinyl-coated polyester bottom					
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS					

# DISCOVERY™ SERIES

Ultra-durable dry protection  
for exposed conditions

Our most rugged and versatile dry bags, the Discovery Series is built to deliver resolute waterproof protection on raft trips, fishing expeditions, SUP day trips and overland adventures. Keep discovering what's around the next bend, again and again, with our top-of-the-line dry bags.

## SHARED FEATURES:

### BUILT FOR THE JOURNEY

Made of rugged, flexible, waterproof materials that withstand frequent and demanding use.

### WATERPROOF

Constructed with 100% waterproof materials and secure closures that seal out the elements.

### DURABLY CONSTRUCTED

Welded seams offer stronger, more durable waterproof construction compared to sewn-and-taped seams.

### OVAL BOTTOM

Stable shape keeps bag from rolling around and easy to store, stack and pack.

### TIGHT, SIMPLE SEALING

DrySeal™ roll-top closure makes it easier and more intuitive to achieve an optimal seal.

### PVC-FREE

Materials have a reduced environmental impact over vinyl-coated materials.

MUST  
HAVE



## Discovery™ Dry Bag

Ultra-durable, multipurpose dry protection.

Our Discovery Dry Bag is made of ultra-durable, PVC-free materials and features an oval bottom that makes packing the bag easier and keeps it from rolling around. The DrySeal™ roll-top closure ensures a tight, protective seal for use in demanding conditions.

• **Easy-view interior:** Light or semi-translucent interiors allow you to easily spot contents within.



Discovery™ Dry Bag

SIZE	10 L	20 L	30 L	50 L
<b>WEIGHT</b>	275 g (10 oz)	390 g (14 oz)	500 g (1 lb 2 oz)	645 g (1 lb 7 oz)
BLACK	09641	09647	09653	09656
ORANGE	09642	09648	09654	09657
OLIVE	09643	09649		
BLUE	09645	09651		
LIME	10994	10995		
<b>MATERIALS</b>	300D 18 oz polyurethane-coated polyester			
<b>MADE IN</b>	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS			



## DRY BAGS



### Discovery™ View Dry Bag

Ultra-durable dry protection with easy viewing.

Save time and energy by quickly identifying contents in our transparent Discovery View Dry Bag. A waterproof valve vents trapped air for simple closing and packing while the oval-bottom design keeps the bag from rolling around. Easily organize and locate your gear with the different color bottoms.

- **PurgeAir™-equipped:** Waterproof, air-purging valve compresses bag further once sealed.
- **See inside:** Translucent materials allow content identification without opening the bag.



Discovery™ View Dry Bag

SIZE	5 L	10 L	20 L	30 L
WEIGHT	135 g (5 oz)	200 g (7 oz)	275 g (10 oz)	340 g (12 oz)
BLUE	09658			
OLIVE		09659		
ORANGE			09660	
BLACK				09661
MATERIALS	Transparent 12 oz polyurethane film body; 300D 18 oz polyurethane-coated polyester bottom			
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS			



### Discovery™ Deck Dry Bag

Our finest, most feature-rich ultra-durable dry bag.

Our top-of-the-line dry bag, delivering resolute waterproof protection from day trips to expeditions, whether lashed to a SUP board, stowed in (or on) a boat, slung over a shoulder, or strapped to a car, motorcycle, bike or burro.

- **PurgeAir™-equipped:** Waterproof, air-purging valve compresses bag further once sealed.
- **Adaptable:** Adjustable carry strap and lash points make it easy to carry or anchor the bag.
- **Light-colored interior:** Eases identification of contents within.



Discovery™ Deck Dry Bag

SIZE	10 L	20 L	30 L
WEIGHT	370 g (13 oz)	495 g (1 lb 1 oz)	600 g (1 lb 5 oz)
BLACK	09662	09668	09674
ORANGE	09663	09669	09675
BLUE		09672	10999
LIME	10997	10998	
MATERIALS	300D 18 oz polyurethane-coated polyester		
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS		

## PACKING SYSTEMS

# SPACE-SAVING GEAR ORGANIZERS

From filling the smallest voids with a compressed down bag to organizing meals and gear, SealLine Packing Systems combine lightweight fabrics with space-saving geometry and technologies for optimal packing efficiency.

## BLOCKER™ SERIES

Lightweight water defense for packing organization

Lightweight Blocker sacks offer water defense and versatility for packing and organizing gear.

### SHARED FEATURES:

#### VERSATILE MATERIALS

Lightweight 70D polyurethane-coated nylon materials are durable and versatile, great for all-around use for confident water defense.

#### WELDED FOR LASTING STRENGTH

Fully welded seams mean stronger, more durably protective construction compared to sewn-and-taped seams.

#### EFFICIENT PACKING

Rectangular sacks pack 20% more efficiently than rounded sacks, saving valuable space.

#### PVC-FREE

Materials have a reduced environmental impact over vinyl-coated materials.



ORANGE NAVY



## Blocker™ Dry Sack

Lightweight waterproof dry sack for easy and efficient packing.

Blocker Dry Sacks provide full, waterproof protection with a secure, roll-top closure and an efficient shape. They're ideal for resourceful adventurers seeking to pack, organize and protect essential gear inside a pack.

- **Waterproof:** Roll-top closure features a wrinkle-free stiffening strip to ensure a secure seal.

Blocker™ Dry Sack

SIZE	5 L	10 L	15 L	20 L	30 L
WEIGHT	46 g (1.7 oz)	62 g (2.2 oz)	74 g (2.7 oz)	86 g (3.1 oz)	104 g (3.7 oz)
ORANGE	09789	09793	09797	09801	09805
NAVY	09788	09792	09796	09800	09804
MATERIALS	70D polyurethane-coated nylon				
MADE IN	CHINA				



## Blocker™ Compression Dry Sack

Lightweight waterproof dry sack with space-saving compression.

The Blocker Compression Dry Sack is our most versatile, feature-rich packing system solution. It squishes contents down small to save space while the waterproof valve rapidly vents trapped air to ease compression. All this with fully waterproof construction ensures essential contents are protected, condensed, and organized efficiently.

- **Smarter compression:** Our Continuous Compression system encircles the sack to minimize seam strain for added durability and dependable protection.
- **PurgeAir™-equipped:** Waterproof, air-purging valve compresses sack further once sealed.
- **Waterproof:** Roll-top closure features a wrinkle-free stiffening strip to ensure a secure seal.

Blocker™ Compression Dry Sack

SIZE	5 L	10 L	20 L	30 L
WEIGHT	98 g (3.5 oz)	124 g (4.4 oz)	165 g (5.9 oz)	195 g (6.9 oz)
ORANGE	09784	09785	09786	09787
MATERIALS	70D polyurethane-coated nylon			
MADE IN	CHINA			

# BLOCKERLITE™ SERIES

Ultralight water defense  
for packing and organizing

BlockerLite sacks provide water defense and packing organization while satisfying gram counters. Two types of access and protection ensure the best option for every need.

## SHARED FEATURES:

### ULTRALIGHT MATERIALS

Featherweight 20D silicone- and polyurethane-coated nylon deliver water defense while barely tipping the scales.

### DURABLY CONSTRUCTED

Fully welded seams mean stronger, more durably protective construction compared to sewn-and-taped seams.

### EFFICIENT PACKING

Rectangular sacks pack 20% more efficiently than rounded sacks, saving valuable space.

### PVC-FREE

Materials have a reduced environmental impact over vinyl-coated materials.

MUST  
HAVE



## BlockerLite™ Dry Sack

Ultralight waterproof dry sack that packs & organizes efficiently.

The efficient shape of our ultralight BlockerLite Dry Sack helps to optimally organize and protect essential clothing and gear inside a pack.

- **Waterproof closure:** Roll-top closure features a wrinkle-free stiffening strip to ensure a secure seal.

BlockerLite™ Dry Sack					
SIZE	2.5 L	5 L	10 L	15 L	20 L
WEIGHT	28 g (1 oz)	33 g (1.2 oz)	44 g (1.6 oz)	52 g (1.9 oz)	59 g (2.1 oz)
GREEN	10250	10254	10258	10262	10265
MATERIALS	20D silicone / polyurethane-coated nylon				
MADE IN	CHINA				



## BlockerLite™ Compression Dry Sack

Our lightest, waterproof compression sack redefines packing ease.

Ultralight space-saving packing organization at its finest. Our BlockerLite Compression Dry Sack protects and reduces the volume of essential gear like clothing and sleeping bags for maximum packing efficiency and protection.

- **Smarter compression:** Continuous Compression system encircles the sack to minimize seam strain, maximizing durability for dependable protection.
- **PurgeAir™-equipped:** Waterproof, air-purging valve compresses sack further once sealed.
- **Waterproof closure:** Roll-top closure features a wrinkle-free stiffening strip to ensure a secure seal.

BlockerLite™ Compression Dry Sack			
SIZE	5 L	10 L	20 L
WEIGHT	77 g (2.8 oz)	94 g (3.4 oz)	120 g (4.3 oz)
GREEN	10266	10267	10268
MATERIALS	20D silicone / polyurethane-coated nylon		
MADE IN	CHINA		

## DRY ACCESSORIES

# PROTECTION FOR YOUR MOST VALUABLE ASSETS

Dry accessories were built to provide use-specific protection from the elements for things like maps, electronics, keys and travel documents. From an e-book on a summer beach vacation to lashing your charts to a kayak deck in the Queen Charlottes, we've got you covered.



PHOTO: EARL HARPER



## Map Case

Easy-access, PVC-free protection for maps and more.

Our PVC-free Map Case is made to withstand the harsh, demanding conditions of paddling expeditions, adventure races and overland journeys—all with a smaller environmental impact.

- **Waterproof:** Constructed with 100% waterproof materials & welded seams.
- **Versatile:** D-rings for easy gear attachment.
- **Lasting visibility:** Clear polyurethane resists UV damage.
- **Easy access:** Waterproof zip closure for quick and easy access.
- **PVC-free:** Keeps persistent PVCs out of the environment.



### Map Case

SIZE	SMALL	REGULAR	LARGE
WEIGHT	80 g (2.5 oz)	130 g (5 oz)	225 g (7 oz)
CLEAR	11583	11584	11585
MATERIALS	Polyurethane Film, Polypropylene Webbing		
MADE IN	CHINA		



## DRY ACCESSORIES



### E-Case® Protective Case



**Submersible protection for everyday essentials.**

Ensuring everyday essentials stay dry, these cases deliver submersible protection and have a quick, easy zip opening.

- **Submersible protection:** Individually tested to IPX7 standard of withstanding full submersion in 1 meter of water for 30 minutes.
- **Full functionality:** Ultra-clear polyurethane windows allow full functionality of touchscreens, cameras, and voice functions.
- **Easy security:** SealLock™ zippered seal and rugged RF-welded seams ensure protection from the elements.

#### E-Case®

SIZE	SMALL	MEDIUM	LARGE	X-LARGE
HEATHER GRAY	11434	11437	11440	11442
HEATHER BLUE	11435	11438		
HEATHER GREEN	11436	11439	11441	
<b>WEIGHT</b>	35 g (1.2 oz)	43 g (1.5 oz)	52 g (1.8 oz)	87 g (3.1 oz)
<b>FITS</b>	Most smartphones; larger wallets; small first aid kits	Passport; first aid kit; point-and-shoot camera	Smaller tablets; TSA toiletry kit	Large tablets; maps; guidebook
<b>MATERIALS</b>	250D 6.7 oz. polyurethane-coated polyester/nylon blend/polyurethane film			
<b>MADE IN</b>	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS			



### Vinyl Repair Kit

**Mend damage, continue protection.**







































Make permanent repairs in the field to any vinyl dry bag, duffel or pack with these transparent patches.

- **Includes:** Three (3) vinyl patches and a tube of adhesive.









#### Vinyl Repair Kit

SKU	08587
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS






## PACKS, DUFFELS & DRY BAGS

Packs	Size	Color / SKU				Weight	Dimensions (W x L x H)*	Volume	PVC-Free	
										
Pro™ Dry Pack	70 L	10910	10912	10911		2150 g (4 lb 12 oz)	23 x 44 x 68 cm (9 x 17.5 x 27 in)	70 liters (4270 cu in)	✓	
	120 L	10907	10909	10908		2500 g (5 lb 8 oz)	32 x 47 x 81 cm (12.5 x 18.5 x 32 in)	120 liters (7320 cu in)	✓	
										
Black Canyon™ Dry Pack	65 L	10916	10918	10917		1720 g (3 lb 13 oz)	23 x 44 x 64 cm (9 x 17.5 x 25 in)	65 liters (3960 cu in)	✓	
	115 L	10913	10915	10914		2100 g (4 lb 10 oz)	32 x 47 x 76 cm (12.5 x 18.5 x 30 in)	115 liters (7010 cu in)	✓	
										
Boundary™ Dry Pack	35 L	10925	10926	10927	10928	1200 g (2 lb 10 oz)	25 x 37 x 51 cm (10 x 14.5 x 20 in)	35 liters (2130 cu in)		
	65 L	10922	10923	10924		1540 g (3 lb 6 oz)	23 x 44 x 64 cm (9 x 17.5 x 25 in)	65 liters (3960 cu in)		
	115 L	10919		10921		1870 g (4 lb 2 oz)	32 x 47 x 76 cm (12.5 x 18.5 x 30 in)	115 liters (7010 cu in)		
										
Bigfork™ Dry Daypack	30 L	10930	10931	10932	10933	800 g (1 lb 12 oz)	18 x 30 x 55 cm (7 x 12 x 22 in)	30 liters (1831 cu in)	✓	
										
Skylake™ Dry Daypack	18 L	10934	11432	10936		380 g (13.5 oz)	15 x 25 x 53 cm (6 x 10 x 21 in)	18 liters (1100 cu in)	✓	
										
Urban™ Dry Daypack	26 L	10937	11433	10939		1350 g (3 lb)	18 x 30 x 53 cm (7 x 12 x 31 in)	26 liters (1600 cu in)	✓	
										
Duffles	Size	Color / SKU				Weight	Dimensions (W x L x H)*	Volume	PVC-Free	
										
Pro™ Zip Duffel	40 L	11138	11137	11139		1000 g (2 lb 3 oz)	28 x 61 x 23 cm (11 x 14.5 x 9 in)	40 liters (2400 cu in)	✓	
	70 L	11141	11140	11142		1150 g (2 lb 8 oz)	40 x 71 x 28 cm (16 x 28 x 11 in)	70 liters (4270 cu in)	✓	
	100 L		11143			1300 g (2 lb 14 oz)	48 x 74 x 32 cm (19 x 29 x 13 in)	100 liters (6100 cu in)	✓	
										
WideMouth™ Duffel	25 L	11144	11146	11145		560 g (1 lb 4 oz)	28 x 23 x 45 cm (11 x 9 x 17.5 in)	25 liters (1525 cu in)	✓	
	40 L	11147	11149	11148		794 g (1 lb 12 oz)	30.5 x 30.5 x 56 cm (12 x 12 x 22 in)	40 liters (2400 cu in)	✓	
	70 L	11150	11152	11151		1075 g (2 lb 6 oz)	38 x 30.5 x 66 cm (15 x 12 x 26 in)	70 liters (4270 cu in)	✓	
Dry Bags	Size	Color / SKU				Weight	Dimensions (W x L x H)*	Volume	PVC-Free	
										
Baja™ View Dry Bag	5 L	11154				155 g (6 oz)	18 x 18 x 20 cm (7 x 7 x 8 in)	5 liters (305 cu in)	✓	
	10 L	11155				221 g (8 oz)	20 x 20 x 35 cm (8 x 8 x 14 in)	10 liters (610 cu in)	✓	
	20 L	11156				289 g (10 oz)	23 x 23 x 40 cm (9 x 9 x 16 in)	20 liters (1220 cu in)	✓	
										
Baja™ Dry Bag	5 L	09694	09695	09697		200 g (7 oz)	18 x 18 x 20 cm (7 x 7 x 8 in)	5 liters (305 cu in)		
	10 L	09698	09699	09701		310 g (11 oz)	20 x 20 x 36 cm (8 x 8 x 14 in)	10 liters (610 cu in)		
	20 L	09702	09703	09705		410 g (14 oz)	23 x 23 x 41 cm (9 x 9 x 16 in)	20 liters (1220 cu in)		
	30 L	09706	09707	09709		570 g (1 lb 4 oz)	28 x 28 x 48 cm (11 x 11 x 19 in)	30 liters (1831 cu in)		
	40 L	09710	09711			680 g (1 lb 8 oz)	33 x 33 x 51 cm (13 x 13 x 20 in)	40 liters (2440 cu in)		
	55 L	09714	09715			800 g (1 lb 12 oz)	33 x 33 x 61 cm (13 x 13 x 25 in)	55 liters (3360 cu in)		
										
Discovery™ Dry Bag	10 L	09641	09642	09643	10994	09645	275 g (10 oz)	13 x 21.5 x 37 cm (5 x 8.5 x 14.5 in)	10 liters (610 cu in)	✓
	20 L	09647	09648	09649	10995	09651	390 g (14 oz)	15 x 25 x 45 cm (6 x 10 x 18 in)	20 liters (1220 cu in)	✓
	30 L	09653	09654				500 g (1 lb 2 oz)	18 x 30 x 50 cm (7 x 12 x 20 in)	30 liters (1831 cu in)	✓
	50 L	09656	09657				645 g (1 lb 7 oz)	24 x 39 x 50 cm (9.5 x 15.5 x 20 in)	50 liters (3051 cu in)	✓





## DRY BAGS

	SIZE	COLOR / SKU	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS (W x L x H)*	VOLUME	PVC-FREE
		   				
<b>Discovery™ View Dry Bag</b>	5 L	09658	135 g (5 oz)	11 x 17 x 25 cm (4 x 7 x 10 in)	5 liters (305 cu in)	✓
	10 L	09659	200 g (7 oz)	13 x 21.5 x 37 cm (5 x 8.5 x 14.5 in)	10 liters (610 cu in)	✓
	20 L	09660	275 g (10 oz)	15 x 25 x 45 cm (6 x 10 x 18 in)	20 liters (1220 cu in)	✓
	30 L	09661	340 g (12 oz)	18 x 30 x 50 cm (7 x 12 x 20 in)	30 liters (1831 cu in)	✓
		   				
<b>Discovery™ Deck Dry Bag</b>	10 L	09662 09663 10997	370 g (13 oz)	13 x 21.5 x 36 cm (5 x 8.5 x 14.5 in)	10 liters (610 cu in)	✓
	20 L	09668 09669 10998	495 g (1 lb 1 oz)	15 x 25 x 53 cm (6 x 10 x 21 in)	20 liters (1220 cu in)	✓
	30 L	09674 09675	600 g (1 lb 5 oz)	18 x 30 x 55 cm (7 x 12 x 22 in)	30 liters (1831 cu in)	✓

## PACKING SYSTEMS

	SIZE	COLOR / SKU	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS (W x L x H)*	VOLUME	PVC-FREE
<b>BLOCKER™</b>		 				
<b>Blocker™ Dry Sack</b>	5 L	09789 09788	46 g (1.7 oz)	9 x 16.5 x 30 cm (3.5 x 6.4 x 11.8 in)	5 liters (305 cu in)	✓
	10 L	09793 09792	62 g (2.2 oz)	11 x 21 x 36 cm (4.3 x 8.2 x 14.1 in)	10 liters (610 cu in)	✓
	15 L	09797 09796	74 g (2.7 oz)	12 x 23.5 x 41 cm (4.7 x 9.2 x 16.1 in)	15 liters (915 cu in)	✓
	20 L	09801 09800	86 g (3.1 oz)	14 x 26.5 x 48 cm (5.5 x 10.4 x 18.8 in)	20 liters (1220 cu in)	✓
	30 L	09805 09804	104 g (3.7 oz)	16 x 30.5 x 58 cm (6.2 x 12 x 22.8 in)	30 liters (1830 cu in)	✓
						
<b>Blocker™ Compression Dry Sack</b>	5 L	09784	98 g (3.5 oz)	9 x 16.5 x 30 cm (3.5 x 6.4 x 11.8 in)	5 liters (305 cu in)	✓
	10 L	09785	124 g (4.4 oz)	11 x 21 x 36 cm (4.3 x 8.2 x 14.1 in)	10 liters (610 cu in)	✓
	20 L	09786	165 g (5.9 oz)	14 x 26.5 x 48 cm (5.5 x 10.4 x 18.8 in)	20 liters (1220 cu in)	✓
	30 L	09787	195 g (6.9 oz)	16 x 30.5 x 58 cm (6.2 x 12 x 22.8 in)	30 liters (1830 cu in)	✓
<b>BLOCKERLITE™</b>						
	SIZE	COLOR / SKU	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS (W x L x H)*	VOLUME	PVC-FREE
						
<b>BlockerLite™ Compression Dry Sack</b>	5 L	10266	77 g (2.8 oz)	9 x 16.5 x 30 cm (3.5 x 6.4 x 11.8 in)	5 liters (305 cu in)	✓
	10 L	10267	94 g (3.4 oz)	11 x 21 x 36 cm (4.3 x 8.2 x 14.1 in)	10 liters (610 cu in)	✓
	20 L	10268	120 g (4.3 oz)	14 x 26.5 x 48 cm (5.5 x 10.4 x 18.8 in)	20 liters (1220 cu in)	✓
						
<b>BlockerLite™ Dry Sack</b>	2.5 L	10250	28 g (1.0 oz)	7 x 13.5 x 24 cm (2.7 x 5.3 x 9.4 in)	2.5 liters (152 cu in)	✓
	5 L	10254	33 g (1.2 oz)	9 x 16.5 x 30 cm (3.5 x 6.4 x 11.8 in)	5 liters (305 cu in)	✓
	10 L	10258	44 g (1.6 oz)	11 x 21 x 36 cm (4.3 x 8.2 x 14.1 in)	10 liters (610 cu in)	✓
	15 L	10262	52 g (1.9 oz)	12 x 23.5 x 41 cm (4.7 x 9.2 x 16.1 in)	15 liters (915 cu in)	✓
	20 L	10265	59 g (2.1 oz)	14 x 26.5 x 48 cm (5.5 x 10.4 x 18.8 in)	20 liters (1220 cu in)	✓

## DRY ACCESSORIES

	SIZE	COLOR / SKU	WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS (W x L x H)*	INTERNAL DIMENSIONS	PVC-FREE
						
<b>Map Case</b>	Small	11583	80 g (2.5 oz)	20 x 30 cm (8 x 12 in)	16 x 27 cm (6 x 10.5 in)	✓
	Regular	11584	130 g (5 oz)	30 x 41 cm (12 x 16 in)	26 x 37 cm (10 x 14.5 in)	✓
	Large	11585	225 g (7 oz)	41 x 56 cm (16 x 22 in)	38 x 52 cm (14 x 20.5 in)	✓
		  				
<b>E-Case®</b>	Small	11434 11435 11436	35 g (1.2 oz)	11.5 x 18.5 cm (4.5 x 7.3 in)	9 x 15.5 cm (3.5 x 6.1 in)	✓
	Medium	11437 11438 11439	43 g (1.5 oz)	15 x 20 cm (6 x 8 in)	13 x 19 cm (5.1 x 7.5 in)	✓
	Large	11440 11441	52 g (1.8 oz)	17.6 x 24.2 cm (7 x 9.5 in)	15.3 x 22 cm (6 x 8.7 in)	✓
	X-Large	11442	87 g (3.1 oz)	22 x 32 cm (8.8 x 12.6 in)	20 x 30 cm (7.8 x 11.8 in)	✓

\* Listed heights for roll-top dry sacks, dry bags and dry packs include the tops rolled down three times and sealed.









# PackTowl®

## Better Materials, Better Experiences, Better Living

How did our compact, super-absorbent and quick-drying materials get even better? They got recycled without giving up an ounce of performance and utility. The popular Personal and Luxe models are now made of 50% recycled material. To properly enjoy the outdoors, we need to be treating it right. PackTowl is proud to embrace recycled materials and help people get out and have fun more sustainably.

PHOTO: WILLIE WOODWARD

## PackTowl Comparison Chart

	UltraLite	Personal	Original	Luxe
<b>Absorbency</b> towel weight in water				
<b>Weight*</b>	96 g   3.4 oz	181 g   6.4 oz	126 g   4.4 oz	295 g   10.4 oz
<b>Fast Drying</b> compared to cotton towels	 Dries 80% faster	 Dries 70% faster	 Dries 40% faster	 Dries 30% faster
<b>Polygiene® Odor Control</b>		 Polygiene®		 Polygiene®
<b>Best Uses</b>	Backpacking Thru-hiking Bikepacking	Travel Camping Swimming	Camp Kitchen Paddling Utility	Car Camping Home and Travel Overlanding
<b>Recycled Content</b>				
<b>Storage Pouch Included</b>				

\*Towels compared are 64 x 137 cm | 25 x 54 in



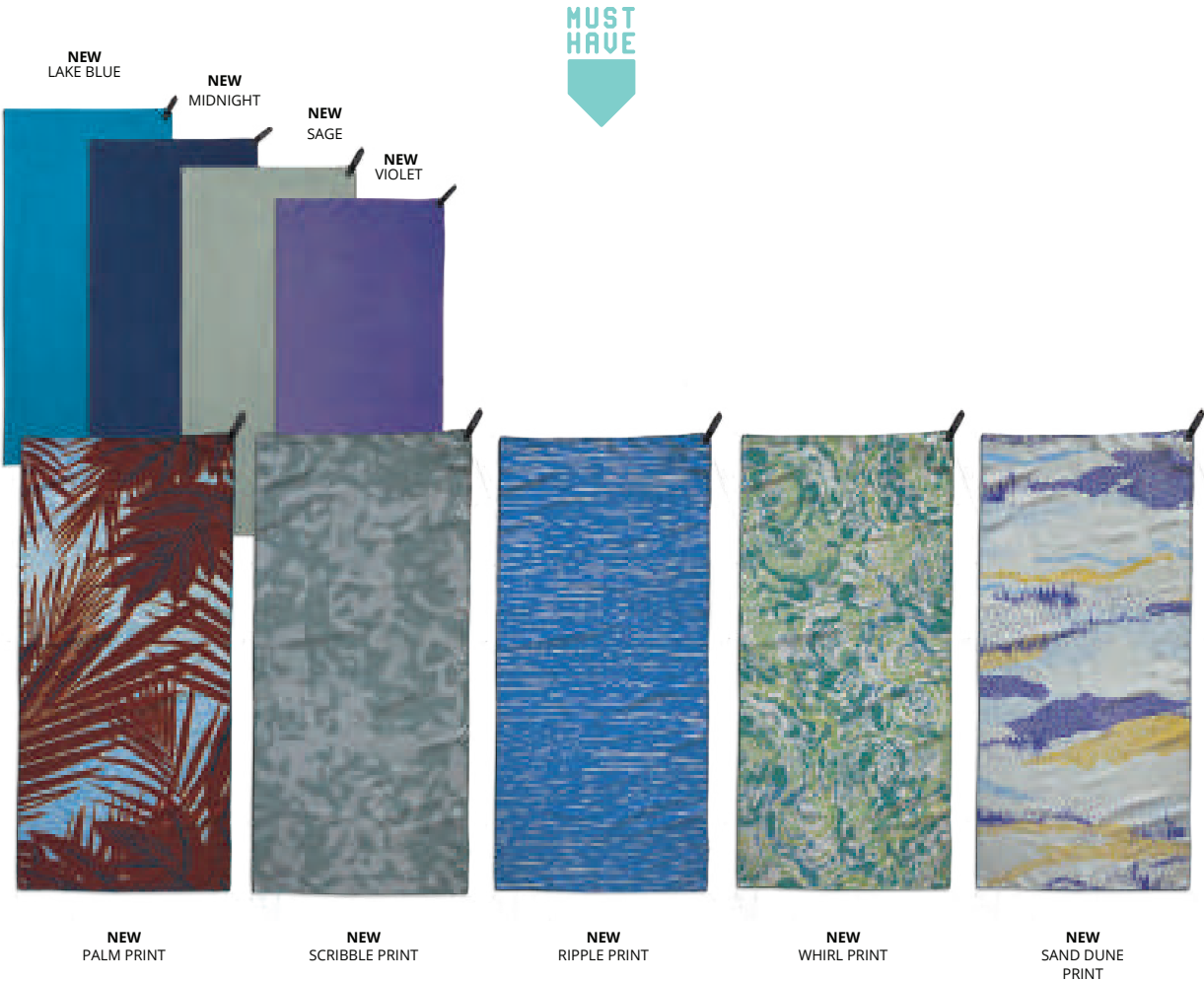
UltraLite

Personal

Original

Luxe





UPDATED

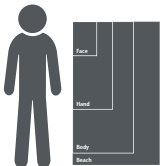
Personal

Our best-selling, ultra-versatile microfiber towel is now more sustainable.

With improved sustainability thanks to new recycled fabrics, the Personal still delivers the light, compact, super-absorbent and quick-drying performance that makes it the best option for traveling, camping, water sports and everyday gym workouts. You won't find a limit to this towel's utility.

- **Superfast drying:** Dries 70% faster than comparable cotton towels; hang loop to make it even easier.
- **Recycled fabric:** Updated to be made of 50% recycled fabric for improved environmental impact by reducing waste in the polyester and nylon supply chains.
- **Polygiene®:** Eco-friendly silver-ion odor control keeps towel fresh longer.

\* Trademark owned by PolygieneAB.



Personal									
COLOR									
	LAKE BLUE	MIDNIGHT	SAGE	VIOLET	PALM	SCRIBBLE	RIPPLE	WHIRL	SAND DUNE
SIZE	FACE								
SKU	11680	11766	11676	11684					
WEIGHT	20 g (0.7 oz)								
DIMENSIONS	25 x 35 cm (10 x 14 in)								
SIZE	HAND								
SKU	11681	11767	11677	11685	11667	11658	11664	11670	11661
WEIGHT	82 g (2.9 oz)								
DIMENSIONS	42 x 92 cm (16.5 x 36 in)								
SIZE	BODY								
SKU	11682	11768	11678	11686	11668	11659	11665	11671	11662
WEIGHT	181 g (6.4 oz)								
DIMENSIONS	64 x 137 cm (25 x 54 in)								
SIZE	BEACH								
SKU	11683	11769	11679	11687	11669	11660	11666	11672	11663
WEIGHT	275 g (9.7 oz)								
DIMENSIONS	91 x 150 cm (36 x 59 in)								
MATERIALS	80% polyester, 20% nylon								
MADE IN	KOREA					VIETNAM			



Absorbs  
4x its weight  
in water

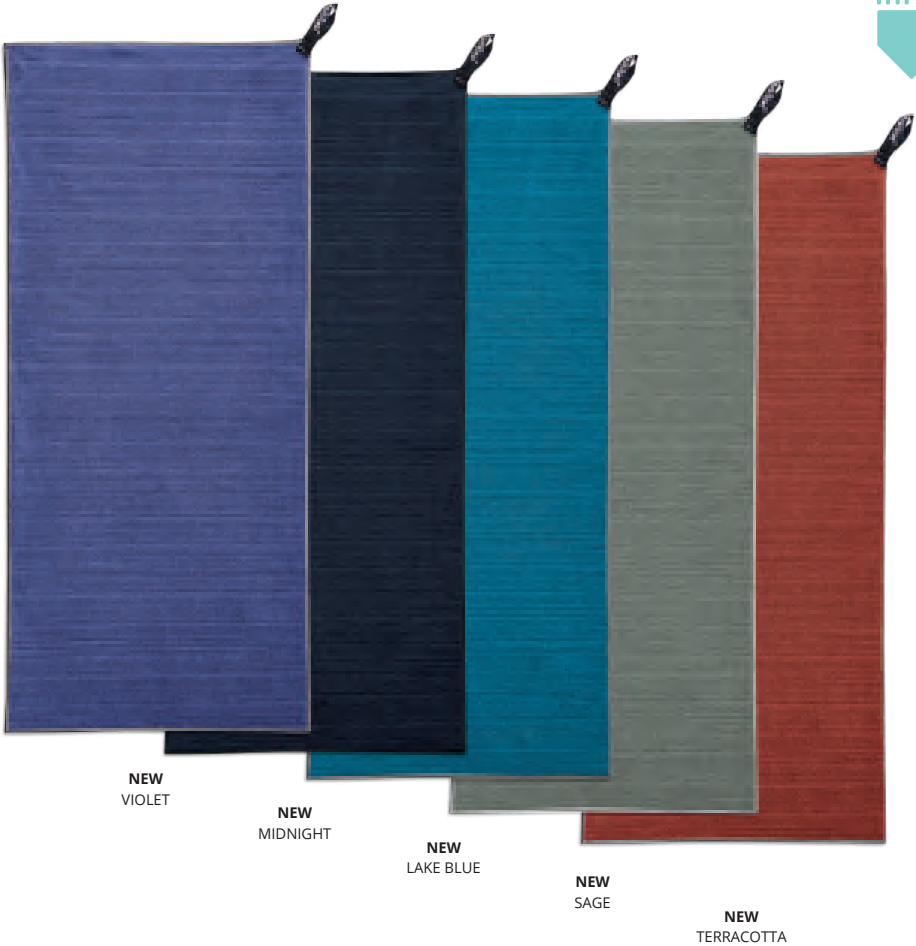


Superfast  
drying



Polygiene®  
odor control

MUST  
HAVE



UPDATED

Luxe

The most luxurious quick-dry towel available just became more sustainable.

Now made with recycled fabrics, enjoy your time traveling, camping, or on the water, with the sustainable fast-drying performance and comfort of the Luxe. Thanks to soft, luxurious and super-absorbent terry knit looped fabric, everyday adventurers can bring the comfort of home along, and improve their environmental impact along the way.

- **Fast drying:** Dries 30% faster than comparable cotton towels.
- **Recycled fabric:** Updated to be made of 50% recycled fabric for improved environmental impact by reducing waste in the polyester and nylon supply chains.
- **Polygiene®:** Eco-friendly silver-ion odor control keeps towel fresh longer.



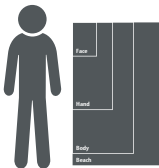
Absorbs 5x its weight in water



Fast drying



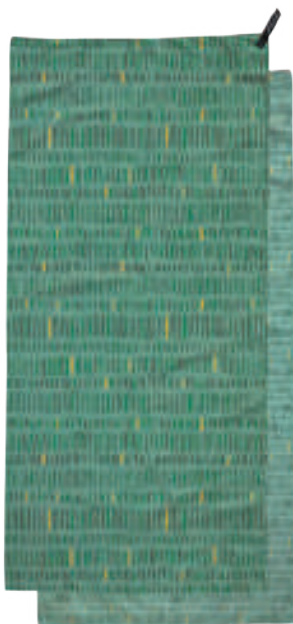
Polygiene® odor control



Luxe					
COLOR	VIOLET	MIDNIGHT	LAKE BLUE	SAGE	TERRACOTTA
SIZE	FACE				
SKU	11646	11642	11650	11638	11654
WEIGHT	31 g (1.1 oz)				
DIMENSIONS	25 x 35 cm (10 x 14 in)				
SIZE	HAND				
SKU	11647	11643	11651	11639	11655
WEIGHT	129 g (4.6 oz)				
DIMENSIONS	42 x 92 cm (16.5 x 36 in)				
SIZE	BODY				
SKU	11648	11644	11652	11640	11656
WEIGHT	295 g (10.4 oz)				
DIMENSIONS	64 x 137 cm (25 x 54 in)				
SIZE	BEACH				
SKU	11649	11645	11653	11641	11657
WEIGHT	455 g (1 lb)				
DIMENSIONS	91 x 150 cm (36 x 59 in)				
MATERIALS	85% polyester, 15% nylon				
MADE IN	VIETNAM				



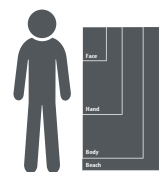
RIPTIDE



GRASS MEADOW



BLOOM NOIR



## UltraLite

**Our lightest full-sized microfiber towel available.**

Weighing a third less than the closest competitor, the soft, absorbent and incredibly packable UltraLite is great for backpackers, travelers, and minimalists looking to take a dip in the water while shaving ounces. The hang loop attachment makes hanging and drying your towel a breeze.

- **Ultra-fast drying:** Dries 80% faster than comparable cotton towels.



Ultralight



Absorbs  
4x its weight  
in water



Ultra-fast  
drying

### UltraLite

COLOR	BLOOM NOIR	GRASS MEADOW	RIPTIDE
SIZE	FACE		
SKU	11121	11120	11119
WEIGHT	13 g (0.5 oz)		
DIMENSIONS	25 x 35 cm (10 x 14 in)		
SIZE	HAND		
SKU	11124	11123	11122
WEIGHT	43 g (1.5 oz)		
DIMENSIONS	42 x 92 cm (16.5 x 36 in)		
SIZE	BODY		
SKU	11127	11126	11125
WEIGHT	96 g (3.4 oz)		
DIMENSIONS	64 x 137 cm (25 x 54 in)		
SIZE	BEACH		
SKU	11130	11129	11128
WEIGHT	145 g (5.1 oz)		
DIMENSIONS	91 x 150 cm (36 x 59 in)		
MATERIALS	70% polyester, 30% nylon		
MADE IN	USA OF U.S. AND IMPORTED MATERIALS. FABRIC MADE IN FRANCE		

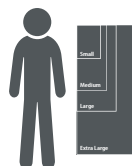
## Original

**Super absorbent, heavy-duty utility towel.**

Our original outdoor towel remains the go-to utility drying tool for everything around camp. From dirty dishes to wiping moisture off a tent, the Original is your camp's workhorse. Plus, it softens with every wash thanks to sustainable fiber-based fabric. The hang loop attachment makes hanging and drying your towel a breeze.

Zippered storage pouch included.

- **Fast drying:** Dries 40% faster than comparable cotton towels.
- **Compostable:** Towel is made of a compostable, fiber-based fabric.



Original				
SIZE	S	M	L	XL
SKU	09103	09104	09105	09106
WEIGHT	18 g (0.6 oz)	29 g (1.0 oz)	59 g (2.1 oz)	126 g (4.4 oz)
DIMENSIONS	25 x 35 cm (10 x 14 in)	30 x 56 cm (12 x 22 in)	42 x 92 cm (16.5 x 36 in)	64 x 137 cm (25 x 54 in)
MATERIALS	90% rayon, 10% polypropylene			
MADE IN	GERMANY			



Absorbs  
10x its weight  
in water



Fast  
drying



Compostable



## MSR® MERCHANDISING



### MSR® Steel Display Shelf (with magnet)

Shelf accommodates either liquid fuel or canister stoves, cookware & water filters.

SKU	06230
SIZE	9 in (W) x 9 in (H) x 12 in (D)



### Empty IsoPro® Display Only Canister

07645	322101	04592
4 oz	8 oz	16 oz



### MSR® Logo Hook

SKU	360025	360027
SIZE	6 in	12 in



### MSR® Brand Sign

Metal sign fits slat wall, grid wall, or can be hung.

09944
16.25 x 9 in



### MSR® Floor Mat

SKU	05799
SIZE	5 ft (L) x 3 ft (W)

### MSR® Tent Selection Guide 2023

Digital-only version available at [cascadedesigns.mediavault.com](https://cascadedesigns.mediavault.com)



## THERM-A-REST® MERCHANDISING



### Therm-a-Rest® Sleeping Bag Hanger

Fits all Therm-a-Rest bags.

SKU 13605



### Therm-a-Rest® Sleeping Pad Hanger

Fits on the Sleeping Pad Demo Arm and holds any Therm-a-Rest Sleeping Pad.

08786



### Therm-a-Rest® Brand Sign

Metal sign fits slat wall, grid wall, or can be hung.

SKU 13593

SIZE 23.5 X 9 in



### Therm-a-Rest® Sleeping Pad Demo Wraps

	EN	DE	FAST & LIGHT DEMO WRAPS
SKU	13391	13392	(R) NeoAir® UberLite Demo Wrap
	13743	13744	(R) NeoAir® XLite NXT Demo Wrap
	13746	13747	(R) NeoAir® Xtherm NXT Demo Wrap
	13401	13402	(R) Prolite™ Plus Demo Wrap
	13403	13404	(R) Prolite™ Apex Demo Wrap
TREK & TRAVEL DEMO WRAPS			
	13405	13406	(R) NeoAir® Venture Demo Wrap
	13407	13408	(R) NeoAir® Topo Demo Wrap
	13409	13410	(R) NeoAir® Topo Luxe Demo Wrap
	13411	13412	(R) Trail Lite™ Demo Wrap
	13413	13414	(R) Trail Pro™ Demo Wrap
CAMP & COMFORT DEMO WRAPS			
	13415	13416	(L) BaseCamp™ Demo Wrap
	13417	13418	(L) Luxury Map™ Demo Wrap
	13419	13420	(L) MondoKing™ 3D Demo Wrap

## PLATYPUS® MERCHANDISING



### Platypus QuickDraw™ Gravity Sign

Comes with plastic table top holder

SKU 13673 EN

SKU 13674 FR/EN

SIZE 6 in (W) x 11 in (H)

# CASCADE DESIGNS DIGITAL ASSETS

Our digital asset management program, MediaValet, hosts all of our product images, lifestyle images, web copy, videos, brand logos, workbooks, sales collateral, awards and more.

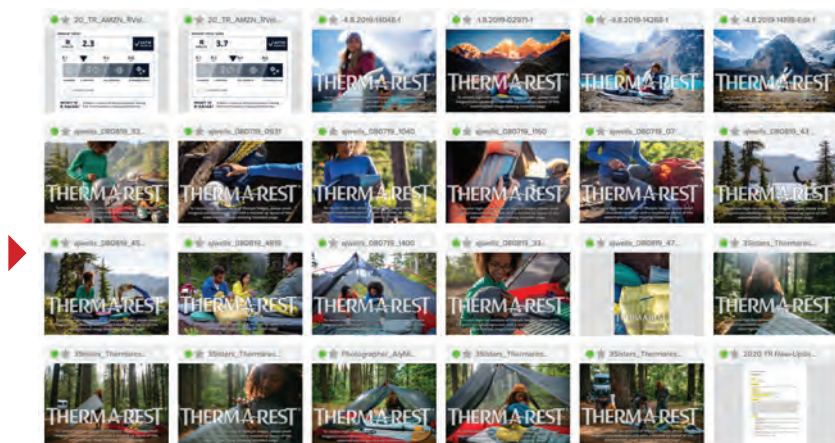
- ▶ **HOW TO LOGIN:** Go to <http://cascadedesigns.mediavalet.com> or from the Partner's Site, click "Image/Doc Download" and type in your username and password.
- ▶ **NEED AN ACCOUNT?** If you do not have a user account click on the "Register Here" link on the login page. Fill out all the fields and click "Review & Agree". Please make sure to fill out your position/company; it will help speed up the approval process. Your request will be sent to an Account Administrator and, when it is approved, a notification will be sent to your email.
- ▶ **TO CHANGE PASSWORD:** Click the "Profile" link at the top, right-hand side of the screen. To change your password, click "Change Password" and in the pop-up window that appears enter your old password, your new password and your new password again for confirmation. When completed click "Submit".

## HOW TO SEARCH

To begin browsing, click the "Browse" icon.

On the left-hand side is your asset library organized by category. Here you can filter for product photography, brand logos, videos, sales material and more.

Here is an example of a Therm-a-Rest® Asset Kit featuring product photos, videos, web copy and sell sheets (right).

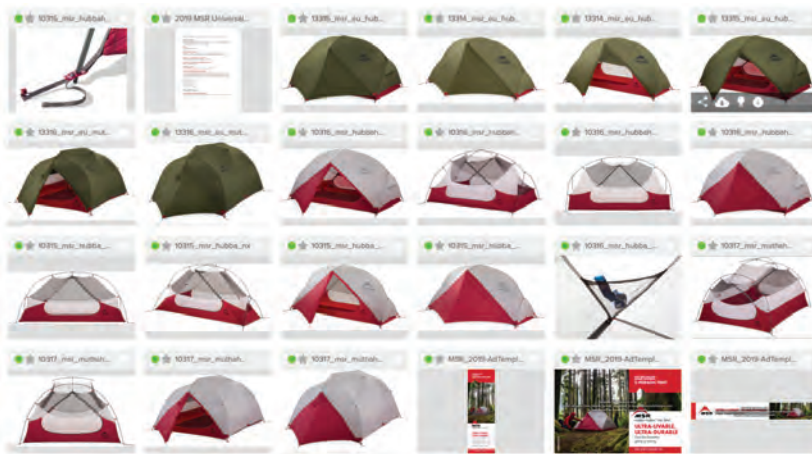


## TIPS FOR SEARCHING

Using the "Search" bar is a quick way to locate desired files. Here you can search by SKU number, product description or use a semantic search.

For example, using AND, OR and NOT.

1. To find MSR tents, the best results will occur when you type in "MSR AND Tents", otherwise the system will search for all items with the keyword "MSR" and the keyword "Tents".
2. To narrow your search even further you can search for the exact name of the product. For example "Hubba Hubba NX and MSR" will pull up only items with Hubba Hubba NX and MSR in the name.



### ▶ SAVING A SEARCH:

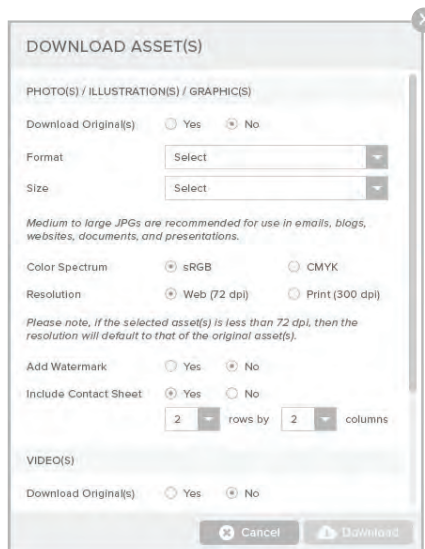
To save a search that you will use again, click on the "Save Search" button that appears below the search bar on the left hand side of the panel after you have completed a search. You can also search using "Categories" which are located in the left panel of your browsing window. This is organized into sub-categories as well.

## DOWNLOAD ASSETS

Here is an example of the dialog menu that allows you to download, render and share assets.

### DOWNLOAD & SHARING:

1. All assets are uploaded in high-res. From the 'download' menu, the user can download the original file size, re-size to their needed dimensions or reformat file types.
2. Assets can also be sent to others via email using the 'share' function.



## WHAT IS A LIGHTBOX?

A lightbox is the term used to describe a custom photo gallery or folder that a user can create to store assets they want to reference, access, download or share.

### USING A LIGHTBOX AND DOWNLOADING:

The following bulk actions enable you to manage multiple assets at one time:

1. **Add to Lightbox:** This action will allow you to add multiple assets to a lightbox, which is like a photo gallery to store selected images.
2. **Download:** This action will allow you to download all selected assets.
3. **Share:** This action will allow you to share all selected assets in an online gallery or as a zipped file.

## HELPFUL FEATURES

### PHOTOGRAPHY:

1. In order to receive a high-res image, please email [images@cascadedesigns.com](mailto:images@cascadedesigns.com) the requested image in layout so our designers can approve, ensuring compliance with our photographer licenses.
2. Product photos are uploaded as 300 dpi, high-res TIFF files. If you need a smaller, web image you can convert it within this MediaValet program before downloading.

### VIDEO:

1. Preview video before downloading. The program enables video playback so you can watch before you download.
2. Depending on your connection speed, videos take about 10 minutes to download. They can be re-sized and rendered according to your specifications.



## NOTES

[illegible]

[illegible]

# CASCADE DESIGNS

Dwyer Road, Midleton, Co.  
Cork, P25H582, Ireland

Tel: +353 (0) 21 4621400  
Fax: +353 (0) 21 4621422

www.cascadedesigns.com  
© 2022 Cascade Designs, Inc.

## PHOTOGRAPHER CREDITS

**COVER:**  
Scott Rinkenberger

## INSIDE COVER:

James Barkman - top left, top right  
Willie Woodward - middle

PN# 13677 EN

### AUSTRIA

Fa. Elementum – Outdoor Distribution  
Lindastrasse 119  
A-4820 Bad Ischl, Austria.  
Tel: (+43) 664-2066100  
E-Mail: office@elementum.at  
Website: www.elementum.at

### BENELUX

C.J. Agencies BV  
Hermesweg 28, 3741 GP Baarn,  
Netherlands.  
Tel: (+31) 35 54 24 200  
Fax: (+31) 35 54 15 277  
E-mail: info@cjagencies.nl  
Website: www.cjagencies.nl

### CZECH & SLOVAK REPUBLIC

VERTONE s.r.o.  
Podhorská 240/168  
466 02 Jablonec nad Nisou  
Czech Republic  
Tel: +420 489 200 200  
E-mail: vertone@vertone.cz  
www.vertone.cz

### DENMARK

Fritidsagenten A/S  
Lejrvej 9, DK-3500 Værløse,  
Denmark.  
Tel: (+45) 4447 90 94  
Fax: (+45) 4447 80 84  
E-mail: info@fritidsagenten.dk

### ESTONIA

MATKaSPORT OÜ  
Tondi 17, 11316 Tallinn, Estonia.  
Tel: (+372) 681 3130  
E-mail: info@matkasport.ee  
www.matkasport.ee

### FINLAND

Trotro Distribution Oy  
Tero Blomberg  
Helsinki Fashion House  
Mikkolantie 1 A,  
00640 HELSINKI  
Tel: +358 40 521 8580  
E-mail: tero@trotro.fi  
www.trotro.fi

### FRANCE

P.L. Diffusion S.A.  
6 Rue Maurice Savin,  
26210 Moras En Valloire,  
France.  
Tel: (+33) 4 75 31 60 76  
Fax: (+33) 4 75 31 78 99  
E-mail: contact@pldiffusion.eu  
www.pl-diffusion.fr

### GERMANY

PURE OUT  
Dirk Grothstück  
Office and Showroom  
Emekesweg 5  
22391 Hamburg  
Tel: +49 178 - 6 34 44 47  
Fax: +49 40 - 35 67 59 66  
E-mail: dirk@pureout.de

### SHOWROOM NEUSS

Euromoda / SFC  
Anton-Kux-Str. 2  
41460 Neuss  
Raum D 316  
www.pureout.de

Montana Trading - Thomas Seifert  
Hohndorfer Strasse 35, 09376  
Oelsnitz / E.  
Tel: 037298 - 30146  
Fax: 037298 - 30147  
E-mail: montanatrading@t-online.de

ROCK'nd SNOW Outdoor Sports  
Agency  
Charly & Andy Hetz  
Metzdorfer Str. 9, 95326 Kulmbach  
Tel: 09221/947385  
E-mail: info@rock-snow.com  
www.rock-snow.agency

M-Services Florian Gschwendtner  
Rungestr. 5, 86199 Augsburg.  
Showroom: MOC Munich, Room  
B202  
Tel: +49-(0)821-906390  
Fax: +49-(0)821-906399  
Mobile: +49-(0)151-62806389  
E-mail: office@outdoorequipment.de  
www.outdoorequipment.de

Sport Handelsagentur Weindel  
Sascha Weindel  
Rheinfeldstrasse.21  
67354 Römerberg  
Tel: 06232/8156786  
Fax: 06232/8156787  
Mobile: 0171/2185366  
E-Mail: sascha@sport-handel-sagentur.de  
www.Sport-Handelsagentur.de

### GREECE

DIMITRIADIS S.A  
10 Molierou st.  
Metamorfoosi, GR 14452  
Greece  
Tel: +(30) 211 7056184  
Fax: +(30) 211 4111235  
E-mail: info@dimitriadis.gr  
www.dimitriadis.com.gr

### HUNGARY

Mountex Kft. - Attila Hegyi  
2000 Szentendre, Rózsa u. 16.  
Hungary  
Tel.: (+36) 26 501-220  
Fax: (+36) 26 501-221  
E-mail: hegyi.attila@mountex.hu  
www.mountex.hu

### ICELAND

Útillif  
Hagasmari 1  
201 Kópavogur  
Iceland  
Tel: (+354) 5228030  
Email sport@utilif.is  
www.utilif.is

### IRELAND

Progressive Distribution – Shane Cronin  
Unit 1 Glenside Industrial Estate  
Mill Lane, Palmerstown  
Dublin, D20 DY26  
Ireland  
Ph: +353 1 6208615  
E-mail: info@progressivedistribution.ie  
www.progressivedistribution.ie

### ITALY

Outback 97 Srl  
Via Baioni, 24, 24123 Bergamo,  
Italy.  
Contact: Mauro Conti  
Tel: : +39 (0) 35 361103  
E-mail: cascadedesigns@outback.it  
www.outback.it

### LATVIA

VESSPO Ltd.  
Brivibas Street 155,  
1012 Riga,  
Latvia.  
Tel: (+371) 67360330  
Fax: (+371) 67360330  
E-mail: vesspo@vesspo.lv  
http://www.celotajs.com

### LITHUANIA

LUKLA UAB  
Antakalnio g. 42  
LT-10304, Vilnius  
Lithuania  
Tel: +370 610 32 831  
E-mail: sales@lukla.lt  
www.lukla.lt

### MACADONIA

Borche Janevski  
VEKON INT DOOEL  
Leninova br.60/2 lok3  
1000 Skopje, Macedonia  
Tel: +389 2 3298 259  
Fax: +389 2 3130 035  
E-mail: b.janevski@elteh.com.mk

### MOLDOVA

X-Style Outdoor Equipment Center  
bd.Grigore Vieru 27  
Moldova  
Tel: +37322210050  
E-mail: info@xstyle.md  
www.xstyle.md

### NEPAL

Mountain Outdoors Pvt. Ltd. -  
Tendi Sherpa  
Post Box 1542, Tridevi Marg.,  
Thamel, Kathmandu, Nepal.  
Tel: (+977) - 14411800  
Fax: (+977) - 14436776  
E-mail: mountainoutdoors12@gmail.com

### NORWAY

Varri AS,  
Hasleveien 15E,  
0571 Oslo, Norway.  
Tel: +47 22 71 92 00  
Fax: +47 22 71 92 01  
E-mail: post@varri.no  
Website: www.varri.no

### POLAND

Paker sp. z o.o. - Pawel Trochimiuk  
ul. Plocka 17 lok. 8, 01-231  
Warszawa,  
Poland.  
Tel: (+48) 22 631 82 01  
Fax: (+48) 22 631 20 64  
E-mail: paker@paker.com.pl  
www.paker.com.pl

### PORTUGAL

Altitude Pro  
Edf. HomeSpace  
Av. dos Cavaleiros, nº72, 1ºPiso  
2790-045, Portugal  
Tel: +351 210 163 726  
E-mail: info@altitude-pro.com  
www.altitude-pro.com

### ROMANIA & BULGARIA

MM SPORT  
Strada Vasile Lucaciu, Nr. 82 – 84,  
Bucuresti,  
Sector 3, 030696, Romania.  
Tel: (+40) 787 786867, (+40) 722  
400936  
Email: cascade.designs@mmsport.ro  
www.mmsport.ro

### RUSSIA

Etalon Ltd.  
Sadovnicheskaya st. 72/1 room 6  
115035, Moscow.  
Tel/Fax: (+7) 495 2257343  
E-mail: info@alpine-trade.ru  
www.alpine-trade.ru

### SLOVENIA

AlpVent d.o.o.,  
Dobračevska ulica 49,  
4226 Žiri, Slovenia.  
Tel (+386) 4 51 91 533  
Fax (+386) 51 411 040  
E-mail: info@kk-trade.si

### SOUTH AFRICA

Eiger Equipment (Pty) Ltd.  
11 Marinus Road, Milnerton.  
P.O.Box 37197, Chempet, 7442,  
South Africa  
Contact: John Fontyn  
Tel.+27.021.555.0363  
Fax.+27.021.551.3544  
E-mail: info@eigerequipment.co.za  
www.eigerequipment.com

### SPAIN

Prowind S.L. – Richard Elvira  
Parque Empresarial Asipo,  
Edificio 2, Local 9,  
33428 Cayes-Llanera,  
Asturias, Spain.  
Tel: (+34) 91 630 4996  
Fax: (+34) 98 573 3515  
E-mail: info@prowind.es

### SWEDEN

Granitbiten – Thomas Breeding  
Atlasgatan 3  
S-113 20 Stockholm, Sweden.  
Tel: (+46) 8 611 39 49  
Fax: (+46) 8 611 39 12  
E-mail: info@granitbiten.com  
www.granitbiten.com

### SWITZERLAND

ICON Outdoor AG  
Aathalstrasse 84, CH-8610 Uster,  
Switzerland.  
Tel: (+41) 44 388 41 21  
Fax: (+41) 44 382 20 76  
E-mail: contact@icon-outdoor.ch  
www.icon-outdoor.ch

### TURKEY

Nunatak Distribution Ltd.  
Aşagi Oveciler Mah. 1324. Cad.  
No:39/2  
Cankaya/Ankara, Turkey.  
Tel : . +90 312 440 18 21  
Fax: +90 312 472 03 44  
E-mail: f.sahin@nunatak.com.tr  
www.nunatak.com.tr

### UAЕ

Global Climbing Trading LLC  
PO Box 474476  
Dubai Investment Park 1  
District 598, Street No 77  
Dubai, United Arab Emirates  
Tel: +971 4 8829 361  
Fax: +971 4 8829 362  
E-mail: info@globalclimbing.com  
www.globalclimbing.com

### UKRAINE

Arnica Distribution Ltd. – Maria Khramova  
A.Tsedika str 12  
Kyiv 03057,  
Ukraine.  
Tel: (+380) 99 2776722  
E-mail: info@arnica.com.ua

### UNITED KINGDOM

Proagencies Ltd.  
Lawrence Friell +44 7795 904043  
Matt Moore +44 773 4215821  
E-mail: enquiries@proagencies.com  
www.proagencies.com

### REPAIRS DEPARTMENT

CASCADE DESIGNS LTD.  
Dwyer Road, Midleton, Co. Cork,  
Ireland.  
Tel: +353 (0) 021 4621444  
E-mail: warranty@cascadedesigns.ie